

Name Index (Cumulation)

نمایه اشخاص (درهمکرد)

- Abadan-Unat, Nermin: 13293
Abbas, Muhammad: 7881
Abbasi, Aziz: 4164
Abbasi, David: 7739
Abbasi, Ruh Allah: 5586, 7740, 7742, 7743
Abbott, Freeland: 635
Abbott, Jacob: 633
Abbott, James: 634
Abbott, John: 632
Abbott, Keith Edward: 636
Abbott, Nabia: 637
Abd al-Ati, Hammadah: 7781, 7782
Abd al-Hakim, Muhammad Subhi: 7872
Abd al-Jabbar, Fali: 7756
Abd al-Jawad, Ahmad: 7757
Abd al-Latif: 7794
Abd al-Latif, Shah: 6438, 8641
Abd al-Rahman Khan: 7762
Abdalian, Sedrak: 476
Abdalrazaq, Abdulateef A.: 4722
Abdel-Haleem, Ayesah: 5212
Abdel-Haleem, Muhammad A.: 4171, 7759, 9383
Abdel-Kader, Ali Hassan: 7787
Abdel-Malek, Anouar: 7818
Abdel-Malek, Kamal: 3877, 7819
Abdel-Wahab, Farouk: 7822
Abdo, Geneive: 7823
Abdoh, Jalal: 7826
Abdorbaha, Abbas ebn Hosseinali: 7746, 7748, 7751
Abdolqader Jilani, Abdolqader ebn Abi Saleh: 7788
Abdolrazzaq Samarqandi, Abdolrazzaq ebn Eshaq: 7769
Abdul Baha.: 3047, 7755
Abdul Ghani, Muhammad: 7783, 7784, 7785, 11845
Abdul Hadi: 584
Abdul Hai, Mohammad: 7760
Abdul Latif: 223, 7780
Abdul Majid: 7817
Abdul Qahar, Khalida: 7793
Abdul Raof, Hussein: 7774
Abdul Rauf Muhammad: 538, 7775, 7776
Abdul Sahib: 7543
Abdulla, Jamal Jalal: 7795
Abdullaev, Kamoludin: 7812
Abdullah, Adnan Khalid: 597
Abdullah, Haroon: 7799
Abdullah, Muhammad Morsy: 7798
Abdullah, Ruqaiyah: 7796
Abdullah, Sayyid Mohammad: 7797
Abdur Rahman, M.: 7761
Abdur Rashid, Sh.: 7773
Abdurrahim, Khawaja: 7768
Abdurrahman, Sabahuddin: 7767, 12268
Abdus Salam: 6796
Abe, Hiroyuki: 22
Abed Rabbo, Samir: 4918
Abed, Shukri B.: 7718
Abedi, Mehdi: 7620
Abegg, Lily: 17
Abel, Armand: 19
Abgarian, Gevorg Varagi: 18
Abid, Ali: 7827
Abid ebn Abras: 7828
Abidi, Aqil Hyder Hasan: 7832
Abidi, Sayyid Amir Hasan: 7719

-
- Abir, Mordechai: 7833, 7834, 13920
 Abolghazi, Bahadorkhan: 625
 Abolqassemi, Parviz: 630
 Abootalebi, Ali Reza: 658
 Abou El-Fadl, Khaled: 627
 Abouzeid, Leila: 653
 Abozzia, Ziaeddine: 624
 Abraham, Kretatsi: 10
 Abrahamian, Ervand: 11, 13
 Abrahamov, Binyamin: 5831
 Abramowski, Luise: 5134
 Abu, Shamsul-Anvar: 11981
 Abu Davud, Soleyman ebn al-Ash'at: 641
 Abu Eshaq Qahestani: 623
 Abu Haidar, J.A.: 640
 Abu Hakima, Ahmad M.: 7727
 Abu Makhnaf, Lut ebn Yahya: 662
 Abu Ma'shar Falaki, Ja'far ebn Mohammad: 663
 Abu Rabi, Ibrahim M.: 573, 642
 Abu Refa'ah Farsi, Ammareh ebn Vasimeh: 643
 Abu Reyhan Biruni, Mohammad ebn Ahmad: 646, 647
 Abu Sa'id Kharraz, Ahmad ebn 'Isa: 654
 Abu Soleyman, Abdul Hamid: 655
 Abu Soleyman Sajestani, Mohammad ebn Taher: 656
 Abu Tammam, Habib ebn Us: 639
 Abu Yusef Qazi, Ya'qub ebn Ebrahim: 665, 666
 Abu Zeyd, Ahmad ebn Sahl: 651
 Abul Hashim: 631
 Abul Quasem, Muhammad: 628
 Aburish, Said K.: 649
 Abutaleb ebn Mohammad Esfahani: 657
 Abuwala, Ghhotubhai B.: 664
 Accad, Evelyne: 283
 Achena, Mohammad: 11380
 Achillik, Michele: 6079
 Achoube-Amini, Rahmatollah: 251
 Achouri, Taghi: 254
 Achty, Mohsen: 244
 Ackerman, Gerald M.: 291, 292, 293
 Ackerman, Phyllis: 2664, 3600, 3601, 3608, 3609, 3612, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3624, 3625, 3630, 3631, 3635, 3637, 12614
 Adahl, Andreas: 62
 Adahl, Karin: 1092
 Adam, Peter: 11902
 Adamec, Ludwig W.: 67, 72
 Adamiyat, Fereydoun: 77
 Adams, Charles Clarence: 65
 Adams, Charles J.: 1094, 9582
 Adams, Isaac: 63, 64
 Adams, Rex: 66
 Adang, Camilla: 75
 Addas, Claude: 60, 61
 Addy-Weitzman, Bruce: 6216
 Adelkhah, Fariba: 7720, 7722
 Adhyatman, Sumarah: 11351
 Adiole, Emmanuel: 81
 Adle, Chahryar: 4101, 7857
 Adnan, Etel: 7858
 Adonts, Nikoghayos: 78
 Advielle, Victor: 79
 Aertsen, Jan A.: 6805
 Aeschylus: 1286, 1287
 Afary, Janet: 258
 Afetinan, A.: 1313
 Afifi, Taha Abd Allah: 7937
 Afjei, Nasrallah: 5011
 Afkhami, Mahnaz: 2030, 11501
 Aflaki, Ahmad ebn Akhi Natur: 1327
 Aflatouni Javid, Mahnaz: 8394
 Afnan, Ruhi Muhsen: 1328
 Afnan, Soheil Muhsin: 1330
 Afschar, Mahmud: 1317
 Afshar, Haleh: 1319
 Aftab ud-Din Ahmad: 7790
 Afza, Nazhat: 1316
 Afzal-ur-Rahman: 1322
 A. Ghani Hamid (Abdul Ghani Hamid): 4590
 Aga Khan III: 268, 269
 Aga-Oglu, Mehmet: 264
 Agha Ahmad Kermanshahi: 263
 Agha, Hussein: 257
 Aghilipour, Amir-Hassan: 7939
 Agius, Dionisius A.: 7867, 10850
 Agnely Suzanne: 3494
 Ahdab, Abd al-Hamid: 706
 Ahlund, Mikael: 1092
 Ahmad, Akhtaruddin: 713
 Ahmad, Anis: 726
 Ahmad, Barakat: 728
 Ahmad, Doris: 732
 Ahmad, Eqbal: 716
 Ahmad, Fazl: 740
 Ahmad, Ilyas: 725
 Ahmad, Ishtiaq: 714
 Ahmad, Kamal Mazhar: 743
 Ahmad, Khurshid: 519, 729, 1070, 1095, 1316, 1497, 9566, 11832, 11833, 11839, 11844
 Ahmad, Mubarak: 746
 Ahmad, Mushtaq: 747
 Ahmad, N.D.: 712
 Ahmad, Nafis: 748
 Ahmad, Tasneem: 11406
 Ahmad, Ziauddin: 736

-
- Ahmadi, Abdolrahim: 760
 Ahmadi, Ali: 12041
 Ahmadi, Fereshteh: 761
 Ahmadi, Nader: 761
 Ahmadi Moussavi, Reza: 763
 Ahmed, Aftabuddin: 7789
 Ahmed, Akbar S.: 717, 718, 719, 720, 723, 1059
 Ahmed, Ali: 8686
 Ahmed, Aziz: 737, 8682
 Ahmed, Harkat: 4330, 10688
 Ahmed, Ishtiaq: 715
 Ahmed, Kazi Nasir-ud-Din: 742
 Ahmed, Leila: 744
 Ahmed, Manzooruddin: 9576
 Ahmed, Rafiuddin: 733
 Ahmed, Salahuddin: 735
 Ahmed, Sami Said: 734
 Aho, James Alfred: 1827
 Ahrar, Ahmad: 707
 Ahrari, Mohammed E.: 3468
 Ahrom, Esmail: 13428
 Ahsan, Muhammad Manazir: 709, 711
 Aidit Ghazali: 6182
 Aigle, Denise: 1378, 1379
 Aijaz, Ahmad: 8130
 Ainalqozat, Abdollah ebn Mohammad: 8113
 Aini, Mehmmmed Ali: 8121
 Ainsworth, William Francis: 2046, 10282
 Aitchison, Charles Umpherston: 1854
 Ajami, Fouad: 7855
 Ajami Esfahani, Mohioddin: 7856
 Ajijola, Adeleke Dirisu: 4385
 Akatay, Abdulkadir: 6340
 Akbar, Jamel A.: 1364
 Akbar, M.J.: 1366
 Akbar, Muhammad: 11841, 11842
 Akhbari, Morteza: 764
 Akbarzadeh, Shahram: 7812
 Akber, M.Ghulam: 1365
 Akhramovich, Roman Timofeevich: 51
 Akhtar, Shabbir: 766
 Akhund-Zadeh, Fathali: 54, 55
 Akiner, Shirin: 308, 3795
 Akrami, Amir: 2628
 Akshalova, Bakhytgul: 297
 Akurgal, Ekrem: 299
 Alam, Asadollah: 7942
 Alaolmolki, Nozar: 7940
 Alavi, Bozorg: 7948
 Alavi-Naini, Mansour: 7951
 Albarn, Keith: 10768
 Albemarle, George Thomas Kepple: 1383
 Albert, Henri: 12723
 Albert, J.Van Windekens: 13307
 Albright, William Foxwell: 324
 Al-Buraey, Muhammad: 2902
 Alcock, Thomas: 339
 Aldington, Richard: 336
 Aldred, Cyril: 334
 Aldrich, George H.: 335
 Aleahmad, Jalal: 320
 Alekseev, Valeri Pavlovich: 9071
 Alemohammed, Reza: 11527
 Alemzadeh, Bozorg: 7735
 Alexander, Constance M.: 1405
 Alexander, David G.: 1404
 Alexander, James Edward: 1403
 Alexander, Paul Julius: 1402
 Alexander, Yonah: 13967
 Alexander of Aphrodisias: 341
 Alexander Rosskeen Gibb, Hamiulton: 507
 Alexandre, Paul: 11149
 Alexandria Philo of: 13098
 Alexandrian, Manavaz: 6972
 Alfarc, Prosper: 338
 Algar, Hamid: 1061, 1408, 1412, 1910, 4899, 4900, 9200, 11997, 11999, 11998, 12001
 Ali, Abdullah Yusuf: 7970, 8702, 8689, 8700, 8707, 8719, 8722
 Ali, Ahmed: 7952, 8129
 Ali, Akbar: 7502, 12586
 Ali, Ausaf: 6908
 Ali, Hashim Amir: 8696
 Ali, Imtiaz: 1474
 Ali, Kausar: 7972
 Ali, Mohammad Mohammad Yunis: 7977
 Ali, Muhammad: 7973, 7975, 7976
 Ali, Nadj Sadig: 7978
 Ali, Nazim: 7979
 Ali, S.A.: 11500
 Ali, Sheikh Rustum: 7967
 Ali, Syed Ameer: 1472, 1478, 1477, 1479, 7956, 7961, 7986
 Ali, Syed Anwer: 7955
 Ali, Tariq: 7968
 Ali, Wijdan: 7980, 9073
 Ali, Zaki: 5763
 Ali ebn Abi Taleb: 7988, 7989, 7990, 7996, 8001, 8003, 8004, 8006, 8009, 8011
 Ali ebn Hossein: 8015, 8018, 8023
 Ali ebn Musa: 8027
 Aliabadi, Abd al-Husayn: 7982, 7983
 Aliabadi, Ali M.: 7984
 Aliboni, Roberto: 7866
 Ali Haji Ahmad: 11977
 Ali Khan, Korosh: 8030

-
- Alikhan, Mumtaz: 8032
 Alikhani, Alinaghi: 7942
 Alikhani, Hossein: 8033
 Alim, Tayka Shuayb: 7734
 Ali Shah, Akbar: 1360
 Ali Shah, Omar: 5005, 6728, 8038, 8039
 Alizadeh, Abbas: 5303
 Alizadeh, Afshin: 10496
 Alizadeh, Ahmad: 321
 Alizadeh, Parvin: 8036
 Alkim, Hassan Hamdan: 7941
 Alkim, U.Bahador: 1407
 Allam, Thoraya Mahdi: 8466
 Allan, James Wilson: 357, 359, 1089, 6999, 13201
 Allan, John Anthony: 12819
 Allan Cook, Michael: 894
 Allana, Gulam: 1381
 Allard, Michel: 322, 1433, 7856
 Allberry, Charles Robert Cecil: 325
 Alleg, Henri: 349
 Allemagne, Henry Rene d': 354, 355
 Allemann, Fritz Rene: 351
 Allen, Cady, Hews: 5827
 Allen, Calvin H.: 364
 Allen, Harold Boughton: 366
 Allen, James Wilson: 13201
 Allen, Jamey D.: 11351
 Allen, Richard: 363
 Allen, Robert: 1004
 Allen, Roger M.A.: 360, 10639
 Allen, Terry: 356
 Allen, William Edward David: 365
 Allgrove, Joan: 350
 Allison, Christine: 372
 Allous, Bashir E.: 1416
 Allworth, Edward: 368
 Almassi, Ali Mohammad: 1417
 Alon, Ilai: 1427
 Alp, Talip: 1385
 Alserougii, M.: 7295
 Alster, Bendt: 1390
 Altheim, Franz: 330, 331, 332
 Aluf, Michail Musa: 1419
 Alwani, Taha Jabir: 7946, 7947
 Alwi Haji Hassan, Abdullah: 7950
 Aman Allahi Baharvand, Sikandar: 1438
 Amanat, Abbas: 2492, 3791, 1439, 2012
 Amar, Emile: 579
 Amara, Mohammad: 8065
 Ambrus, Vitor G.: 8358
 Ameri, Houshang: 7738
 Ames, Frank: 2014
 Amid, Mohammad Javad: 8078
 Amid, Moussa: 8079
 Amiet, Pierre: 383, 386, 1637, 11954
 Amin, Abdul Amir: 1499
 Amin, Ahmad: 1489
 Amin, Galal A.: 1490
 Amin, Hasan: 1491
 Amin-Madani, Sadegh: 1501
 Amin, Samir: 1496
 Amin, Sayed Hasan: 1492, 1914, 12655
 Amin, Tahir: 1497
 Amini, 'Ali: 1504
 Amini, Ebrahim: 1502
 Amini, Iradj: 1503
 Amini, Mohammad Taqi: 1505
 Aminrazavi, Mehdi: 12511
 Amir 'Alishir Nava'i, 'Alishirebn
 Kichkeneh: 1485
 Amir Arjomand, Kamran: 1464
 Amir Arjomand, Said: 1460
 Amir Khosro, Khosro ebn Mahmud: 1468
 Amir Moeaz, Alireza: 4961
 Amir Moezzi, Muhammad Ali: 1486
 Amir Sulaimani, A.: 1469, 1470
 Amira Zrein Matraji, F.: 496, 603
 Amirahmadi, Hooshang: 1132, 1458, 1459, 3547,
 6209
 Amirian, Amir Mansur: 1487, 1488, 8276
 Amirpur, Manutschehr: 1465
 Amirshahi, Mahshid: 1471
 Amitai-Preiss, Reuven: 1456
 Amjad, Mohammed: 1447
 Ammar, Sleim: 8063
 Amory, Copley: 2017
 Amoss, Harold Lindsay: 2007
 Amuzegar, Jahangir: 376, 378, 380, 7678, 7674,
 7670, 7665, 7661, 7657, 7653, 7649, 7646,
 7647
 Ananat, Abbas: 636
 Anand, Mulk Raj: 391
 Anawati, Georges C.: 558
 Andel, Horst J.: 424
 Andersen, Victor: 12666
 Anderson, James Gauchez: 3015
 Anderson, James Norman Dalrymple: 1534, 1536
 Anderson, Robert Patrick: 6718
 Andonovska, Nada: 5365
 Andrae, Tor: 415
 Andrae, Walter: 409, 413, 13400
 Andreas, Friedrich Carl: 417, 5049
 Andrew, Chris O.: 6103
 Andrew, William Patrick: 1538
 Andrews, Chris: 2659
 Andrews, Fred Henry: 925

-
- Andrews, Mugul: 1539
 Andrews, Peter A.: 1539
 Aneer, Gudmar: 442
 Anees, Munawar A.: 1579, 4726
 Anet, Claude: 439, 440, 441
 Angan, Thomas: 10767
 Angold, Michael: 1565
 Anikeeva, N.A.: 7418
 Anis, Mir Babbar Ali: 1580
 Anklesaria, Behramgore Tehmuras: 1702, 1720, 2816, 2820, 4188, 4189, 5929, 10284
 Anklesaria, Tahmuras Dinshahji: 2816, 11067
 Anna Lousia Dixwell-Oxenden: 10345
 Anquetil, Gilles: 435
 Anquetill-Duperron, Abraham Myacinthe: 11864
 Ansari, Abdollah ebn Mohammad: 1552, 1553
 Ansari, Abdolmaboud: 1555
 Ansari, Azhar Muhammad: 1556
 Ansari, Dagmar: 1550
 Ansari, M.A.: 11567
 Ansari, Mohammad Ali ebn Mohammad Hossein: 1560
 Ansari, Mostafa: 10586
 Ansari, Muhammad Abdul Haq: 1558
 Ansari, Mustajab Ahmad: 11564
 Ansari, N.H.: 4836, 4865
 Ansari, Sarah F.D.: 1551, 13290
 Ansari, Zafar Ishaq: 1095, 11836, 12264
 Anshen, Ruth Nanda: 434
 Antaki, Davud ebn Omar: 1562
 Antareh ebn Shaddad: 8091
 Antia, Edulgee Kersaspjee.: 8934
 Antoniou, Jim: 400
 Antonius, George: 1563
 Antoun, Richard T.: 395
 Antrieh, Jeremy: 10274
 Anvar, Manuchehr: 5376
 Appleby, R.Scott: 671
 Aqa Jamal Khansari, Mohammad ebn Hoseyn: 267
 Aqiqi Bakhshayeshi, Abdulrahim: 7938
 Aqius, Dionisius A.: 319
 Arambourg, Camille: 110
 Arasteh, A.Reza: 98, 99
 Arat, Zehra, F.: 97
 Arayathinal, Thomas: 119
 Arberry, Arthur John: 124, 125, 132, 133, 139, 140, 528, 571, 654, 1076, 1350, 1357, 2131, 2705, 3463, 4199, 4564, 4572, 5007, 4566, 5649, 5780, 7862, 7909, 8114, 7911, 8684, 8705, 9409, 11314, 12030, 12041, 12073, 12583, 12049, 13585
 Arbuthnot, Forster Fitzgerald: 121
 Archer, William Geroqe: 156, 6719
 Ardalan, Nader: 799
 Ardeshir Nasaravanji: 1743
 Arefi Heravi, Mahmood: 7730
 Arendonk, Cornelus van: 194
 Aresvik, Oddvar: 168
 Arfa, Hassan: 814
 Arfa, Riza: 815, 820
 Arfa-Mensia, Mokdad: 821
 Arian, Alan: 217
 Aries, Philippe: 13755
 Arif, Aida Sulayman: 7727
 Arifur Rahman: 6937
 Arin, Felix: 10316
 Aristotle: 540, 542, 811, 554, 2753, 4160, 8211, 9497, 10686, 10687, 12766, 13002
 Arjmand Hashemi, Saeed: 7527
 Arkoun, Mohammed: 822
 Armajani, Yahya: 833, 834
 Armitage, Flora: 191
 Armstrong, Karen: 184
 Armstrong-Ingram, R.Jackson: 189
 Arnaud, Daniel: 195
 Arnawnt, Farwaz: 9498
 Arne, Ture Algot Johnsson: 209
 Arnold, Anthony: 199
 Arnold, Arthur: 197
 Arnold, Edwin: 200, 6698
 Arnold, John Muehliesen: 206
 Arnold, Matthew: 207, 208
 Arnold, Paul: 201
 Arnold, Terrell E.: 3210
 Arnold, Theodor: 8678
 Arnold, Thomas: 7074
 Arnold, Thomas Walker: 202, 11097, 12930
 Arnot, Richard: 193
 Arnot, Robert: 2142
 Arnott, Peter D.: 192
 Arnove, Anthony: 196
 Aroui, Abdelmajid: 7882
 Arounova, Manriannna Rubenovna: 213
 Arrianus, Flavius: 13311
 Arsenieva, Marina: 6526
 Artamonov, Mikhail Illarionovich: 152
 Artemel, Suheyla: 1628
 Arunrunsi, Raninan: 4943
 Aryana, Bahram: 218
 Asad, M.N .M.Kamil: 1017
 Asad, Muhammad: 1018, 1019
 Asadi, Ali ebn Ahmad: 1030
 Asali, Kamil Jamil: 7898
 Asani, Ali Sultaan Ali: 233
 Asayesh, Gelareh: 234

-
- Asbaghi, Asya: 1294
 Asche, Hartmut: 1238
 Aschenbrenner, Erich: 250
 Ascher, Abraham: 12344
 Ashari: 11835
 Asha'ri, Ali ebn Esma'il: 1254
 Asher, Michael: 246
 Ashmawi, Muhammad Said: 7900
 Ashmolean Museum: 11937
 Ashraf, Muhammad: 1246
 Ashraf, Mujeeb: 1245
 Ashraf, Syed Ali: 1242, 1243, 2756
 Ashraf Pahlavi, 1247
 Ashteeh, Muhammad: 9069
 Ashtiany, Julia: 7745
 Ashton, Julia: 3733
 Ashtor, Elivahu: 1239
 Ashur, Mustafa: 7732
 Ashworth, Norma: 13773
 Asin Palacios, Miguel: 1200
 Asirvatham, Suluchana Ruth: 3123
 Askari, Hasan: 7894, 7895, 7897
 Aslam, Mohammad: 5374
 Aslan, Adnan: 1298
 Aslanapa, Oktay: 1299, 1300
 Asmussen, Jes Peter: 235, 238, 240
 Asoka, King of Magadha: 255
 Assaf, Michel: 6782
 Assar, Nouredine: 7901
 Assemi, Mohammad: 13713
 Asser, Leila: 8795
 Asser, Martin: 8795
 Astarabadi, Mohammad Mehdi ebn Mohammad Nasir: 950
 Astren, Fred: 4347
 Asumi, Masud: 1592M
 Ata, Hussein Auni: 9495
 Ata, Muhammad: 7904
 Ata ur-Rahim, Mohammad: 47, 7905
 Atabaki, Touraj: 672, 673
 Atabay, Cyrus: 25
 Atai, M.Reza: 7919
 Ataian, Robert A.: 37
 Atasoy, Nurhan: 30, 32
 Ataturk, Kemal: 29, 2836
 Athar, Alia N.: 1579
 Atia, Tarek: 7924
 Atil, Esin: 33, 48, 1088, 12592
 Atiqah, Ali Ahmad: 7835
 Atiya, Aziz Suryal: 7925
 Atiyah, Edward Selim: 7921
 Atiyeh, George Nicholas: 7922
 Atkins, John Black: 2490
 Atkinson, Frederick Maccurdy: 1284
 Atkinson, James: 267, 3475, 8352, 8361, 8365, 8373, 12556
 Atkinson, Rick: 677
 Attallah, Naim: 5064
 Attar Esraili, Davood ebn Abi Nasr: 7915
 Attar, Mohammad ebn Ebrahim: 7906, 7907, 7909
 Attas, Muhammad Naqib: 7916, 7917, 7918, 9592
 Atterbury, Anson Phelps: 676
 Aubin, Eugene: 1596
 Aubin, Jean: 954, 1593
 Audouin-Dubreuil, Louis: 10826, 10827
 August, Schmolders: 1265
 Auguste Schefer, Charles Henri: 13475
 Aurangzib, Emperor of Hindustan: 1644
 Aurenche, Olivier: 1633
 Auron, Yair: 1653
 Ausaf, Ahmad: 727, 6823
 Austin, Ralph W.J.: 588, 592, 593
 Autran, Charles: 1609
 Avenary, Hanoch: 451
 Avery, Peter: 2120, 4560, 7912, 11078
 Avetisian, Minas: 445
 Avidson, Lawrence: 5572
 Avril brise: 8890
 Awad, Jean: 8099
 Awad, Louis: 8103
 Awaji, Ibrahim Ibn Muhammad: 8098
 Awan, Kazim Raza: 6823
 Awde, Nicholas: 8101
 Awn, Peter J.: 450
 Axon, Tony: 10253
 Ayalon, David: 453
 Aydin, Zulkuf: 461
 Aylett, John F.: 470
 Ayman, Iraj: 2015
 Aynard, Jean Marie: 3658, 12665
 Ayoob, Mohammed: 5796
 Ayoub, Issawi: 8199
 Ayoub, Mahmoud: 2113, 7536
 Ayouti, Amin: 8466
 Ayrouit, Henry Habib: 463
 Ayub Khan, Mohammad: 2116, 2117
 Ayubi, Nazih N.M.: 2119
 Ayubi, Shaheen: 1905
 Azad, Abul Kalam: 223
 Azad, Ghulam Murtaza: 225
 Azade, Hoceyne: 224
 Azadi, Siawosch: 2057
 Azadi, Susan: 226
 Azami, Muhammad Mustafa: 1308
 Azami Zangueneh, Abdul-Hamid: 1309

-
- Azar Keyvan: 87
 Azar, S.Y. Abou: 605
 Azarmsa, Reza: 12190
 Azarpay, Guity: 86
 Azharova, Nurzhamal: 1547, 8909
 Azimabadi, Badr: 7931
 Azimi, Fakhreddin: 7936
 Aziz, Ahmad: 738
 Aziz, Khursheed Kamal: 268, 7887
 Aziz, Tariq: 7889
 Aziza, Mohammad: 7891
 Azizi, Mohsen: 7892
 Azmah, Aziz: 7926, 7927, 7928, 7929
 Azmi, Sanaa: 2692
 Azo, R.F: 887, 11623
 Azzam, Abd al-Rahman: 7883
 Azzam, Leila: 7884
 Baba Taher: 2128
 Babai ebn Farhad: 2135
 Babaian, Levon Hovhannes: 2134
 Babelon, Ernest Charles Fracncois: 9152, 10861
 Babinger, Franz Carl Heinrich: 2143
 Babington Smith, Constance: 11640
 Babkin, Vladimir: 8787
 Babur, Emperor of Hindustan: 2139
 Baccouche, Belkacem: 2692
 Bacharach, Jere L.: 2280
 Bachari, Ebrahim: 2388
 Bache Saqa: 2390
 Bacher, Wilhelm: 6703
 Bachmann, H.G.: 5372
 Bachmann, Walter: 2158
 Bacon, Elizabeth E.: 3164
 Bacque-Grammont, Jean-Louis: 10303
 Badakhchani, Jalal.: 12531
 Badawi, Abdurrahman: 2420
 Badawi, El-Said: 4230
 Badawi, Muhammad Mustafa: 2422, 11079
 Badeeb, Saeed M.: 2162
 Badger, George Percy: 2155
 Badi, Amir Mehdi: 2428, 2429, 2430
 Badiozaman Hamedani, Ahmad ebn Hoseyn: 2435, 2436
 Badiozamani, Badi: 2438
 Badirkan, Kamiran Ali: 2426
 Badr, Liyanah: 2413
 Badrawi, Malak: 2415
 Badri, Malik: 2416
 Baer, Eva: 3132, 3133
 Baer, Gabriel: 3135
 Bagdadee, Halid: 2674
 Bagherzadeh, Firouz: 11343, 11344
 Bagley, Frank Ronald Charles: 1207, 5275, 8154
 Bagvi, Malik Bashir Ahmad: 2297
 Bahar, Sarvenaz: 3062
 Bahari, Ebadollah: 3068
 Bahauallah, Hoseyn Ali ebn Mirza Bozorg: 3044, 3046, 3053
 Bahjat Afandi, Bohlool: 3074
 Bahlari, Farid: 3085
 Bahnassi, Afif: 30
 Bahrami, Mehdi: 3078, 11958
 Bahrami, Muhammad: 4707
 Bahramie, Ali: 8008
 Bahrampour, Firouz.: 3076
 Bahrampour, Tara: 3075
 Bahramsari, Hayatollah: 3077
 Baiazadeh, Zohreh: 2359
 Baig, Mirza Azam: 12213
 Baig, Tara Ali: 8028
 Baihache, Alain: 2360
 Bailey, Harold Walter: 3178, 3179, 3180, 3500
 Bailey, Thomas Grahame: 3173, 3174
 Baillie, Neil Benjamin Eddmonstone: 3176
 Baines, John: 3194, 13687
 Bakalla, Muhammad Hasan: 2690
 Bakar, Osman: 2277
 Bakay, Kornel: 2283
 Baker, Abdalwahab: 5314
 Baker, Colin F.: 3158
 Baker, Derek: 3156
 Baker, Patricia L.: 3155, 3200
 Baker, Samuel White: 3157
 Baker, Valentine: 3159
 Bakhash, Shaul: 2401, 2402
 Bakhsh, Salahuddin: 11320
 Bakhtiar, Afshin: 2403, 5357, 5360
 Bakhtiar, Cyrus: 7264
 Bakhtiar, Laleh: 569, 799, 2404, 2409, 7272, 8023, 8660, 8793, 9661, 11565
 Bakhtiari, Bahman: 2411
 Bakirova, Gaisha: 1547, 8909
 Bakos, Yan: 557
 Bakri, Abdollah enb Abdolaziz: 2687, 2688
 Balandier, Georges: 2304
 Balay, Christophe: 14, 2308
 Balazs, Bela: 2301
 Balcer, Jack Martin: 2324
 Baldick, Julian: 2318, 11909
 Baldrige, Cyrus Leroy: 7054, 11928
 Baldwin, George Benedict: 2317
 Balfour, James Moncreiff: 2751
 Balian, Leon: 2331
 Ball, George W.: 2298
 Ball, Warwick: 2299
 Balland, Daniel: 2303

-
- Ballanfat, Paul: 2305, 6012, 6014
 Ballif, Noel: 2330
 Baloch, Shaukat H.: 2771
 Balsan, Francois: 2320, 2323
 Balsara, Pestanji Phirozshah: 2744, 4844
 Balson, Francois: 2322
 Baltrusaitis, Jurgis: 2314
 Balyuzi, Hasan Muraggar: 2332, 2336
 Bamborough, Philip: 2794
 Bammate, Haidar: 2792
 Bamyeh, Mohammed A.: 2338
 Bana, Jehangirji Rustomji: 2339
 Banaji, Bahman Sohrabji Jaham: 2340, 2341
 Banaji, Hormusji Dossabhoy: 13676
 Banani, Amin: 2802, 8330, 9583, 9587, 10881
 Baneth, David Hartwing: 889
 Bangash, Zafar: 2830
 Banisadr, Abbas: 2867
 Banisadr, Abol-Hassan: 2866
 Banisadre, Ozra: 4906
 Banna, Hasan: 2800
 Bannerman, J. Patrick: 2824
 Bannerth, Ernst: 590
 Banse, Ewald: 2345
 Banu Musa: 2837
 Banuazizi, Ali: 3336, 11528
 Bapst, Germain: 2259
 Baqir, Muhammad: 2273
 Barakat, Hoda: 2570
 Barakatullah, Mohammad: 2571
 Baramidze, Aleksandr Georgievich: 2171
 Bar-Asher, Meir Mikhael: 2167
 Baraza, Muhammad: 4689
 Barazandeh, Alex: 2446
 Barb, Heinrich Alfred: 2175
 Barbara Palombini, von: 3325
 Barbaro, Giosofat: 3874, 3875
 Barber, Benjamin R.: 2140
 Barber, C.R.: 10305
 Barbey, Bruno: 11307, 11308
 Barbier de Meynard, Charles Adrien Casimir:
 2176, 11525, 11526
 Barckhausen, Joachim: 2213
 Barillari, Diana: 2230
 Barker, Clive: 11527
 Barker, Dudley: 2210
 Barker, Muhammad Abd-al-Rahman: 2211
 Barks, Coleman: 10103, 12050, 13629
 Barlas, Aqil-Hussain: 6692
 Barmaki Donboli, Parvin: 2589
 Barnard, Christiaan Neetling: 2216
 Barnes, Jennifer: 13794
 Barnes, John Robert: 2218
 Barnett, Richard David: 2217
 Barney, Laura Clifford: 7747, 7749, 7750
 Barr, Q.A.: 5773
 Barraud, Jean: 3494
 Barrault, Emile: 8892
 Barre, Raymond: 2163
 Barrelet, Marie Therese: 180, 2215
 Barret, LeRoy Carr: 12987, 12988
 Barrett, Duglas E.: 3778
 Barrucand, Marianne: 2221
 Barry, Michael: 2225
 Barry, Mike: 2224
 Barsamian, David: 716
 Barsiman-Tov, Yaacov: 2206
 Barth, Fredrik: 2178
 Barthelemy, M.A.: 2180
 Barthelot, Jean: 10450
 Bartholomae, Christian: 1687, 2200, 10114
 Barthoux, Jules J.: 2181
 Bartlett, Elizabeth: 1846
 Bartlett, Richard: 1846
 Bartlett, W.B.: 2179
 Bartold, Vasilii Vladimirovich: 213, 2184, 2195,
 4620, 12485
 Barton, Donald Richmond: 2204
 Bartsch, William H.: 2207
 Bar-Tura, Maggie: 1653
 Barwell, Anna: 10720
 Base, Basanta Coomar: 2941
 Bashar ebn Bard: 2669
 Bashier, Zakaria: 2670
 Bashilov, Vladimir A.: 12679
 Bashiri, Iraj: 2671, 2672
 Basil, Malin: 2660
 Basir, Yusef ebn Ebrahim: 2673
 Basmadjian, K.J.: 2270
 Bassett, James: 2258
 Bassidji, Ahmed: 2668
 Bast, Oliver: 2257, 2256
 Basu, Helene: 1444
 Bat Yeor: 2381
 Bat-achir, Bold: 2144
 Bataille, Leon: 6809
 Bateson, Mary Catherine: 3115
 Batmanglij, Najmieh K.: 2149, 2151
 Battesti, Teresa: 2145
 Bau, Milli: 2348
 Bauer, Elisabeth: 3042
 Bauer, Josef Martin: 2358
 Baur, Ferdinand Christian: 2350
 Bausani, Alessandro: 2353, 8129
 Bawany, Ebrahim Ahmed: 2349
 Bayani Khanbaba: 3106

-
- Bayani, Manijeh: 3108
 Bayani, Mohammed Ismael: 178
 Bayani, Shirin: 3107
 Bayart, Jean-Francois: 7722
 Bayat, Assef: 3091
 Bayat, Majdeh: 4318
 Bayat, Mangol: 3094, 3093
 Bayati, Abdul Wahab: 3095
 Bayer, Bathyah: 2366
 Baykal, Bekir Sitki: 2374
 Bayne, E.A.: 3191
 Baynes, Pauline Diana: 13587
 Bayrak, Tosun: 585, 6779, 7788
 Bayraktaroglu, Arin: 3140
 Bayraktaroglu, Sinan.: 3140
 Bayrd, Edwin: 11009
 Ba-Yunus, Ilyas: 2380
 Bayzai, Bahram: 3149, 11077
 Bazargan, Mahdi: 2231, 2232
 Bazin, Louis: 54
 Bazin, Marcel: 2234, 10516
 Bazin, Rene: 2233
 Beach, Milo Cleveland: 3126
 Beale, Thomas William: 3167
 Beamish, Caroline: 8918
 Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy: 3121
 Beattie, May H.: 805, 3124
 Beaumont, Peter: 2991
 Beaune, Carisse: 2944
 Beaucueuil, Serge de Laugier de: 1554
 Beausobre, Isaac de: 2939
 Beauzee, Nicolas: 9270
 Beazley, Elisabeth: 3145
 Bebbber, Van: 8238
 Beck, Herman Leonard: 2682
 Beck, Lois: 2680, 13294
 Becka, Jiri: 2389
 Becker, Abraham Samuel: 2685
 Becker, Carl Heinrich: 2686
 Becker-Mokhtarzadeh, Brigitte: 5361
 Beckford, James A.: 2689
 Beckingham, Charles Fraser: 2694
 Beckwith, John: 2693
 Beddeley, John Frederick: 2417
 Bedi, Baba Pyare Lal: 3131
 Bediz, Danyal: 2427
 Bednorz, Achim.: 2221
 Bedore, James: 3909
 Bedreddin, Hassan: 2414
 Beekes, Robert Stephen Paul: 3161
 Beeman, William O.: 3186
 Beeston, Alfred Felix Landon: 7876
 Beg, Aziz: 7890
 Beg, Muhammad Abdul Jabbar: 8258
 Beglar, J.D.: 2697
 Begley, Wayn Edison: 8089
 Behdad, Sohrab: 1878
 Beheram, Wasiaji Atash: 5032
 Beheshti, Abdolhamid: 3084
 Beheshti, Oksana: 3084
 Behn, Wolfgang: 3187, 3189, 10310, 13123
 Behnam, Anouchiravan: 3087
 Behnam, Djamchid: 3088
 Behnam, Issa: 3089
 Behrenghi, Samad: 3080
 Behrooz, Maziar: 3081
 Behvad, Ali: 3090
 Behzad, Faramarz: 1865
 Behzad, Kamaloddin: 3082
 Behzadi, Ali: 3083
 Behzadnia, Ali: 2231, 2232, 7266, 7269, 7270, 7996
 Beik Baghban, Hossein: 9636, 13044
 Bekri, Abdollah ebn Abdolaziz: 2687
 Belfour, F.C.: 4627, 4628
 Belin, Francois Alphonse: 2757
 Belin, M.: 2578
 Belin-de Launay, Jules Henri Robert: 2762
 Bell, Edward: 2699
 Bell, Florence Eveleen Eleanore (Olliffe): 2709, 2710
 Bell, Gertrude Lawthian: 2704, 2706, 2708, 4557, 4565, 4567
 Bell, James Stanislaus: 2701
 Bell, John: 2700
 Bell, Richard: 2702, 8718
 Bellan, Lucien-Louis: 2724
 Bellew, Henry Walter: 2768, 2769
 Bello, Iysa A.: 3199
 Belloni, Gian Guido: 2783
 Belnap, R.Kirk: 8383
 Belot, Jean Baptiste: 2764, 2765
 Belser, Carl Wilhelm: 2743
 Belyalov, Oley: 2574
 Bemmelen, D.J.van: 2795
 Bemont, Fredy: 2796, 3563
 Ben Jelloun, Tahar: 2813
 Ben Mahmoud, Nourddine: 8743
 Ben Shemesh, Aharon: 665
 Ben-Ezer, Ehud: 2829
 Ben-Gurion, David: 2833
 Ben-Rafael, Eliezer: 457, 2823
 Ben-Zvi, Itzhak.: 4265
 Benard, Cheryl: 2801
 Bencheikh, Jamal Eddin: 2828
 Benda, Robert Von: 9218

-
- Bendall, S.: 10892
 Benedetto, Luigi Foscolo: 11130
 Benedick, Richard Elliot: 2821
 Benedictsens, Age Meyer: 2822
 Bengalee, Sorabjee Shapoorjee: 2831
 Bengtson, Hermann: 2832
 Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler: 2808, 2809
 Bennett, Clinton: 2806
 Bennett, Ian: 2803
 Bennett, Sophie: 2570
 Bennigsen, Alexander: 2868, 6534
 Bennis, Phyllis: 3209
 Bennouna, Mohamed: 8068
 Benoist-Mechin, Jacques Gabriel Paul Michel:
 2834, 2835, 2836
 Bensmaine, Mimi: 2826
 Bent, James Theodore: 2805
 Bent, Theodore Mrs.: 2805
 Bentwich, Norman De Mattos: 2807
 Benveniste, Emile: 2839, 2846, 2853, 12350
 Beny, Roloff: 2857, 2858, 11640
 Benyam, Metin: 12640
 Beran, Thomas: 2472
 Berard, Victor: 2444
 Berchem, Max van: 2555
 Bercher, Leon: 8146
 Bercouitch, Jacob: 6883
 Bereridge, Henry: 4379
 Berg, Herbert: 2583
 Berg, Nancy E.: 2582
 Berge, Adolf Petrovich: 2560
 Berge, Marc: 2561
 Berger, Maurits: 5352
 Berger, Morroe: 2584
 Berger, Rudolf: 5012
 Berghe, Louis Vanden: 1930
 Berghe, Louis Vanden: 2575, 2579, 2581
 Berghof, Oliver: 8499
 Bergstrasser, Golthelf: 2679, 12674
 Berguin, Henri: 13531
 Berinstain, Valerie: 2658, 10231
 Berkeli, Mohammad ebn Pirali: 2573
 Berkes, Niyazi: 2572, 10443
 Bermann, Richard Arnold: 2590
 Bernard, Paul: 2595, 8557, 9578
 Bernards, Monique: 2597
 Bernhardsson, Magnus thorkell: 2012
 Berni, Ziaoddin: 2610
 Beroukhim, Moussa: 2613
 Berque, Jacques: 2567
 Berreby, Jean Jacques: 2520, 2521
 Bertram, Ernst: 2525
 Bertram, Hans: 2526
 Bertrand, Henry: 2527
 Berve, Helmut: 2640
 Besterman, Theodore: 2662
 Betant, Elie Ami: 13537
 Bethell, Nicholas William: 2386
 Betto, Frei: 8971
 Betts, C.J.: 11794
 Bevan, Edwyn Robert: 2882
 Beveridge, Henry: 1643
 Bewley, Aisha Abdurrahman: 547, 7732
 Bezold, Carl: 2385
 Bhajiwalla, Rustom Pestonji: 3061
 Bharier, Julian: 2207, 2226
 Bharucha, Sheriarji Dadabhai: 3064, 3067
 Bhatia, S.S.: 3060
 Bhatkal, Sadanand Ganesh: 2147
 Bhatti, Akhtar Khalid: 3059
 Bhutta, S.M.: 8776
 Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali: 2887, 2885, 2886
 Bianchi, Thomas Xavier: 3097
 Bianchi, Ugo: 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103
 Bianquis, Anne Marie: 7001
 Biardeau, Madeleine: 3096
 Biberfeld, Simone: 6586
 Biberstein Kazimirski, Albert de: 3109, 3110,
 8746, 8750, 11813, 11814, 11815
 Bickerman, Elias Joseph: 3160
 Bicknell, Herman: 3475, 4559
 Bidder, Hans: 3128
 Bidez, Joseph: 3130
 Bidlisi, Sharafoddin ebn Shamsoddin: 2419
 Bidwell, Robin Leonard: 3129, 10803
 Bienkowski, Pitor: 5524
 Bier, Carol: 3134
 Bier, Lionel: 3137
 Bierbrier M.L.: 3139
 Bierman, Irene A.: 3144
 Biermann, Georg: 3143
 Biggar, Nigel: 6978
 Bigger, Stephen: 3166
 Biggs, Robert D.: 7022
 Bighami, Mohammad ebn Ahmad: 3151
 Bilgrami, Hamed Hasan: 2756
 Bilimoria, Jamshid H.: 1644
 Bill, James A.: 3168
 Billerbeck, Klaus: 3172
 Billie, Neil Benjamin Edmonstone: 3175
 Bin Sayeed, Khalid: 2825
 Binder, Henry: 2378
 Binder, Leonard: 2376
 Binkley, Peter: 9674
 Bint al-Shati: 4717, 4718
 Binvon, Laurence: 3197

-
- Binyon, Cicely M.: 2775, 2776
 Binyon, Laurance: 3195, 3198
 Bir, Atilla: 2837
 Biran, Michal: 3138
 Bird, Christiane: 2556
 Birdwood, Christopher Bromhead: 2557
 Birge, John Kingsley: 2551
 Birks, J.S.: 3141
 Birrell, Jean: 6200
 Bisar, Muhammad Abd al-Rahman: 3147, 3148
 Bisharat, Suhail: 9073
 Bishop, Isabella Lucy (Bird): 3146
 Bitar, Farid: 3150
 Bittel, Kurt: 3117, 3118
 Bivar, A.D.H.: 3200, 11945
 Bjorkelo, Anders J.: 3204
 Blachere, Regis: 2435, 2712, 8756
 Black, David: 13160
 Black, Deborah L.: 2753
 Black, Jeremy A.: 2752
 Black, John Sutherland: 12669
 Black, Najaat: 685
 Black-Michaud, Jacob: 2754
 Blackwell, Carole: 2755
 Blaghi, Shiva: 6028
 Blair, Sheila S.: 2738, 2741, 2779, 2780, 10131
 Blake, Frank Ringgold: 2789
 Blake, Gerald H.: 2991
 Blanch, Lesley: 2760
 Blankinship, Khaid yahya: 7647, 7656
 Blanks, David R: 13041
 Blaskovics, Jozef: 5132
 Blau, Joshua: 2732
 Blau, Joyce: 112, 2731, 2766, 2767
 Blavatski, Vladimir Dmitrievich: 2734, 2735
 Blavatsky, Helena Petrova: 2736
 Bleaney, C.H.: 5956, 5948, 5951, 5957, 5963, 5969
 Blecker, Claas Jouco: 13757
 Bleeck, Arthur Henry: 1693
 Blessing, Julia Ann: 9388
 Blichfeldt, Jan-Olaf: 2790
 Bloch, Ariel A.: 2713
 Bloch, Jean Richard: 2714
 Bloch, Jules: 2715
 Blochet, Edgar: 2773, 2774, 5845, 9150
 Blois, Francois de: 2770
 Blondford, Linda: 2761
 Bloom, Jonathan M.: 2738, 2779
 Blucher, Wipert: 2772
 Blum, Rudolf: 2782
 Blumberg, Herbert H.: 3473
 Blumenthal, David R.: 2673
 Blunt, Anne: 2725
 Blunt, Wilfrid: 2726, 2728
 Blyden, Edward Wilmot: 2737
 Boardman, John: 2905
 Boateng, Francis: 1547, 2574, 8786, 8909, 9076
 Bobozhonov, Bakhtier: 2125
 Bobrakov, Iurii Ivanovich: 2141
 Bobzin, Hartmut: 8676
 Bode, Dastur Framroze A.: 2894
 Bode, Wilhelm von: 2898
 Bodenstedt, Friedrich: 2897
 Boehmer, Rainer Michael: 2988
 Boer, Tjitze J.de: 2901
 Boeschoten, Hendrik: 1782, 3891
 Bogdanov, Leonid Th.: 12670
 Bogdanovic', Dejan: 7715
 Bogoliubov, Andrei Andreevich: 2292
 Bohrer, Frederick Nathaniel: 6902
 Bois, Thomas: 2871
 Boisard, Marcel A.: 2876
 Boisen, Ingolf: 3028
 Boisse, Jean: 11308
 Boissel, Jean: 2877
 Boital, Fabius: 2873
 Bokharaei, Abdolkarim ebn Esmail: 2993
 Bokhari, Mohammad ebn Esmail: 2396
 Bolay, Suleyman Hayri: 2973
 Bolitho, Hector: 2986
 Bolus, Edward John: 2981
 Boman-Behram, B.K.: 2987
 Bombaci, Alessio: 2793, 8463
 Bondahesh: 2815
 Bondarevskii, Grigorii Lvovich: 2344
 Bonebakker, Seeger Adrianus: 2994
 Bonner, Michael: 13403
 Bonine, Michael E.: 9078
 Bonnet, Henry: 13889
 Bonosky, Phillip: 3007
 Bonvalot, Gabriel: 3006
 Bonyad-e Pazhuheshhay-e Eslami: 7919
 Booth-Cibborn, Edward: 868
 Borchardt, Ludwig: 2907, 2908
 Borchsenius, Poul: 2910
 Borger, Riekeley: 13791
 Borghini, Franca Rota: 8203
 Bornstein-Bosta F.: 2931
 Boroujerdi, Mehrzad: 2612
 Boroujerdi, J.: 4904
 Bos, Gerrit: 523, 8792
 Bos, Mathijs Van Den: 2942
 Bosch, Rainer: 2804
 Bosnavi, Abdollah ebn Mohammad: 2946
 Bostani, Abbas Ahmad: 4664, 7549, 7633, 10483,

-
- 11569
Bostock, Frances: 2260
Bosworth, A.B.: 2236
Bosworth, Cilfford Edmund: 111, 429, 1851, 2238, 2245, 4161, 4620, 7645, 7659, 7662, 7717, 8888
Bottero, Jean: 2883
Boucharlat, Remy: 8555
Boucher, Jeff W.: 2891
Bouhdiba, Abdelwahab: 2954
Bouillane de Lacoste, Henri: 3015
Bouita, Hidi: 2956
Boulanger, Robert: 2971, 11822
Boule, Georges: 2983
Boullata, Issa J.: 1489, 2880, 2881, 3877
Boulnois, Luce: 2980
Boulton, William Henry: 2974
Boulvin, Adrienne: 2982
Bouman, Johan: 6053
Bounfour, Abdallah: 2996
Bourdelon, Georges: 2330
Bourgade, Francois: 2919
Bourgeois, Danielle: 2906
Bourgeois, Jean: 2906
Bourgoin, Jules: 2922
Bourguiba, Habib: 2909
Bournoutian, George A.: 10, 2932, 2933, 4344
Bousquet, Georges-Henri: 2945, 8146
Boustany, Said: 2661
Boutelleau, Gerard: 2884
Bouthoul, Betty: 2888
Bouvat, Lucien: 3008
Bouvier, Nicolas: 3013
Bouyges, Maurice: 540
Bove, Paul A.: 3014
Boveri, Margret: 3010
Bovis, H. Eugene: 3012
Bowen, John Charles Edward: 3035, 3037, 3039, 5010, 10321
Bowen, Stephen: 3034
Bowen-Jones, Howard: 4461
Bower Sock, Glen Warren: 2351
Bowering, Gerhard: 2352
Bowker, John Westerdale: 296, 2354, 2357
Bowles, Paul: 2977
Bowman, Humphrey: 2990
Bowman, Raymond A.: 2989
Boyce, Arthur Clifton: 3017
Boyce, Mary: 3018, 3025
Boyd, James Waldemar: 9715
Boyd, Jean: 3016
Boyee, Mary: 5203, 12396
Boyle, John Andrew: 3031, 3456, 4376, 5844, 7906
Boyle, Kevin: 13814
Bradley-Birt, Francis Bradley: 2440, 2441, 2442
Brain, Robert: 10829
Brand, William R.: 8844
Brandenburg, Dietrich: 2473, 2475
Brandon, Samuel George Frederic: 11782
Brandt, Wilhelm: 2474
Braudel, Fernand: 2614
Bravmann, M.M.: 2479
Bravmann, Rene A.: 2478
Bray, Frank T.: 8865
Breasted, James Henry: 2562
Brecht, Bertolt: 2565
Bregel, Iurri Enokhovitch: 2586, 12104
Brend, Barbara: 2602
Brenner, Lenni: 2603
Brenner, Louis: 2604
Brent, Peter Ludwig: 2599
Brentjes, Burchard: 2600
Brenton, Elizabeth Curtis: 2128
Bresciani, Edda: 2832
Breton, Jean-Francois: 2549, 12927
Breton, M.: 3840
Bretschneider, Emilii Vasil'evich: 2523
Brett, Bernard: 2522
Briant, Pierre: 2648
Bricault, Giselle: 8248
Bricteux, Auguste: 4208, 9878
Briggs, Jack: 9498
Briggs, John: 8380
Brignon, Jean: 1969
Brimmer, Martin: 2656
Brinner, William M.: 2657, 4347, 7649, 7657
Briongos, Ana M.: 2659
Brisch, Klaus: 6899, 11969
British Library: 11027
Britton, Lionel Erskine: 13840
Brockelmann, Carl: 2619, 2623, 13683
Brockett, Adrian: 7675
Brockett, Eleanor: 2450
Brockhaus, Hermann: 1685
Brodie, Fawn Mckay: 2616
Brom, Shlomo: 12186
Bromberger, Merry: 2630
Bromberger, Serge: 2630
Bromley, Simon: 2469
Broms, Henri: 2468
Bronimann, Andre: 2639
Bronstein, Leo: 2632
Brook, Peter: 1136
Brooker, Paul: 2618
Broomhall, Marshall: 2629

-
- Brosius, Maria: 2447
 Brough, John: 2449
 Brown, Alexis: 6230
 Brown, Alison: 13404
 Brown, C.J.: 2519
 Brown, Clementina R.: 8663
 Brown, Daniel: 2515
 Brown, Ian: 2511
 Brown, John Porter: 2514
 Brown, Kerry: 1191
 Brown, Leon Carl: 2517
 Brown, Malcolm: 10805
 Brown, Percy: 2512
 Brown, Philip Marshall: 2516
 Brown, Vivian: 1104
 Browne, Edward Granville.: 1913, 500, 2481, 2482, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2494, 2501, 2506, 2507, 2508, 4728, 5734, 6298, 7748, 7754, 8790, 10469, 12537, 12539, 12930, 12931, 13619
 Brugman, J.: 2627
 Brugmann, Karl: 2626
 Brugsch, Heinrich Karl: 2624
 Bruijn, J.T.P.de: 2642
 Bruinessen, Martin Van: 2647
 Bruins, Evert M.: 2641
 Brumbery, Daniel: 9227
 Brumble, H.David: 2467
 Brummer, Vincent: 2628
 Brunet, Jacques: 2635
 Bruni, Mary Ann Smothers: 2638
 Brunner, Christopher J.: 2631
 Brunner, Fernand: 521
 Brunnhofer, Hermann: 2636
 Brunschvig, Robert: 2633
 Bruyn, Cornelis de: 2644
 Bryce, James Bryce: 4097
 Bryder, Peter: 9577
 Brydges, Harford Jones: 2650, 11609
 Buaben, Jabal Muhammad: 2872
 Bual-Aras, Al-Habib: 2879
 Bucaille, Maurice: 2960
 Buch, Maganlal Amritlal: 2889
 Buchan, James: 2959
 Buck, Christopher: 2276
 Buckingham, James Silk: 2288
 Budayuni, M.Tayyib Bakhsh: 7204
 Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis: 2152, 2154, 9984
 Budry, Paul: 6245
 Buhler, George: 6755, 10814
 Bukharaev, Ravil: 2892
 Bulfinch, Thomas: 2978
 Bullard, Reader William: 2966, 12181
 Bullard, Reuben G.: 12330
 Bulliet, Richard W.: 2984
 Bulsara, Jal Feerose: 2746
 Bulsara, Sohrab Jamshedjee: 2747, 2748, 11065
 Bunge, Carlos: 2995
 Bunge, Germaine: 2995
 Bunt, Cyril George Edward: 2342
 Buonaventura, Wendy: 2993
 Buranow, Michail: 3677
 Burckhardt, John Lewis: 2915
 Burckhardt, Titus: 592, 594, 595, 2911, 2913, 2914
 Burckhardt-Brandenberg, August: 9864
 Burdett, Anita L.P.: 1108, 1581, 1582, 1887
 Burelli, Augusto Romano: 8443
 Burette, Theodose: 2904
 Burgard, Raymond: 2920
 Burgat, Francois: 2925
 Burgel, Johann Christoph: 1865, 2921, 12068
 Burgess, James: 2553, 8493
 Burgoyne, Elizabeth: 2923
 Burgoyne, Michael Hamilton: 2924
 Burke, Edmund: 13333
 Burke, Omar Michael: 2568
 Burke, Thomas Patrick: 2566
 Burn, Andrew Robert: 2591
 Burn, Richard: 4403, 8948
 Burnaby, Fred: 2594
 Burnes, Alexander: 2605, 2606
 Burnett, Charles: 663, 1064
 Burney, Charles Allen: 2608, 2609
 Burney, Mohammad Elias: 2611
 Burnol, Lucien: 2935
 Burnouf, Denis: 2934
 Burnouf, Eugene: 1749
 Burrell, David B.: 8164
 Burrell, Robert Michael: 1889, 2926
 Burrill, Kathleen R.F.: 12493
 Burrows, Millar: 2220
 Burrows, Robert: 2219
 Burton, Audrey: 2539
 Burton, Donald: 209
 Burton, John: 2540
 Burton, Richard Francis: 2543, 2544, 2545, 6711, 13572, 13583, 13586
 Burton-Brown, T.: 2550
 Busard, Hubertus Lambertus Ludovicus: 1362
 Busch, Briton Cooper: 2947
 Bushrui, Suheil B.: 1137
 Busquet, Gerard: 2944
 Buss, Andreas E.: 11217
 Bussagli, Mario: 2943

-
- Busse, Heribert: 8453
 Butcher, Pablo: 2890
 Buti, Muhammad Said Ramadan: 2955
 Butler, Alfred Joshua: 2148
 Butterworth, Charles E.: 3122
 Butto, Zulfikar Ali: 7890
 Buxton, Charles Roden: 2284
 Byrne, Donn: 2592
 Byrne, Malcolm: 1919
 Byron, Robert: 2367, 6554
 Cabham, Catherine: 8775
 Cachia, Pierre: 8889, 12814
 Cadalvene, Edmond de: 8892
 Cadonna, Alfredo: 4039
 Cadora, F.J.: 8894
 Caesar, Judith: 6627
 Cagman, Filiz: 33
 Cagni, Luigi: 9103
 Cahen, Claude: 1849, 9126, 9127
 Cahun, David-Leon: 9125
 Cai, Xiaoli: 12945
 Caiger, Smith, Alan: 9939, 9940
 Caillemer, Henri: 9124
 Caisson, Andre: 1010
 Caldarola, Carlo: 9010
 Caldwell, Joseph Ralston: 9011
 Caley, Earle Radcliffe: 9964
 Callatay, Francois de: 9002
 Calmard, Jean: 9017
 Calmeyer, Peter: 4119
 Calverley, Edwin Elliot: 8147, 9018
 Calvocoressi, Peter: 13303
 Cama, Kharshedji Rustomji: 5621, 9036
 Camargo, Christovam de: 4952
 Camborde, Jean: 9042
 Cameron, A.J.: 9523
 Cameron, George Glenn: 9519, 12262
 Cameron, Glenn George: 9520
 Camhi, Mathilde: 1234
 Campana, P. Michele: 9043
 Campbell, Charles Ali: 6769
 Campbell, Robert: 7279, 7621, 7637, 11566
 Canard, Marius: 9068
 Canby, Jeanny Vorys: 9527
 Canby, Sheila R.: 3476, 9528
 Canningham, Allan: 9099
 Cantab, M.A.: 6501, 6502, 6503, 6508, 6509, 11554
 Cantarino, Vicente: 9070
 Cantineau, Jean: 9077
 Capel-Cure, Muriel Elizabeth: 10345
 Capisani, Giampaolo R.: 8849
 Caplan, Neil: 8842
 Cappieri, Marion: 8848
 Caquot, Andre: 1570, 3988
 Cardini, Franco: 8918
 Carl, Jean: 13388
 Carlsen, Robin Woodsworth: 8928
 Carlyle, Thomas: 8927
 Carmichael, Joel: 2622
 Carnoy, Albert Joseph: 8938
 Caroe, Olaf Kirk Patrick: 9304
 Carol, Jean: 8942
 Caron, Nelly: 8944
 Carpenter, Finley: 11446
 Carr, Brian: 9045
 Carra de Vaux, Bernard: 8896
 Carratteli, Giovanni Pugliese: 255
 Carre, Barthelemy: 8948
 Carre, Jean Marie: 10468
 Carre, Oliver: 8947
 Carrere d'Encausse, Helene: 8919
 Carriere, A.: 8950
 Carrol, Nancy Ann: 5569
 Carroll, Michael: 8943
 Carruthers, Alexander Douglas Mitchell: 9206
 Carsow, Michel: 13069
 Carswell, John: 4761, 8922
 Carter, Alan: 8984
 Carter, Anne: 1772
 Carter, George William: 8914
 Carter, Howard: 8916
 Carter, Martha L.: 8915
 Cartwright, Fairfax Leighton: 8917
 Carzou, Jean-Marie: 8921
 Casal, Jean Marie: 8958
 Casartelli, Louis Charles: 8955, 8956
 Caselli, Giovanni: 10479
 Cash, William Wilson: 9401
 Caskel, Werner: 608
 Caspari, Carl Paul: 8966
 Caspi, Mishael: 9388
 Cassin-Scott, Jack: 9400
 Casson, Lionel: 9959
 Castagne, Joseph A.: 8968
 Castells, Manuel: 11502
 Castries, Henry: 8972
 Castro, Fidel: 8971
 Catarivas, Daniel: 8850
 Caton, Steven Charles: 9938
 Cattan, Henry: 8877
 Caudhari, Sudhamsu: 4481
 Causins, James Henry: 8960
 Causse, Michele: 8203
 Caussin de Perceval, Armand Pierre: 9809
 Cauzim, Mahomed: 8988

-
- Cavaniol, Henri: 9107
 Cave, William M.: 11446
 Cavusoglu, L.: 6496
 Cawkwell, George: 10273
 Cecil, Edward Herbert: 6679
 Celik, Zeynep: 4457
 Center d'études de musique orientale: 11477
 Centlivres, Pierre: 6515
 Centlivres-Demont, Micheline: 6516, 6517
 Central Treaty Organization: 9620
 Ceram, C.W.: 3948
 Cereti, Carlo G.: 6303
 Cerf, Bennett Alfred: 13586
 Cha'aban, Fawzi: 4268, 4794
 Chafiq, Chahla: 7304
 Chagall, Marc: 7123
 Chaghatai, Muhammad Abdulla: 4446
 Chahin, M.: 7179
 Chahkar, M.: 7176
 Chakravarty, Suhash: 4415
 Chaliand, Gerard: 7129, 7130, 9272, 9769
 Chaltermji, Jatindra Mohan: 4408
 Chamber Lin, Dennis: 2980
 Chambers, Richard L.: 9555
 Chami, Moussa: 8065
 Chamoun, Comille: 7339
 Champdor, Albert: 7134
 Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph: 7132
 Chand, Tara: 4464
 Chandavarkar, G.A.: 4420
 Chandra, Moti: 4419
 Chandra, Pramod: 4418, 12255
 Chanock, Martin: 4421
 Chantre, B.: 7133
 Chapekar, Naline M.: 4401
 Chapelon, Maurice: 4950
 Chapin, Jean-Yves: 7070
 Chapman, Isabelle: 10374, 10375
 Chappell, David W.: 5190
 Chapra, Mohammad Umar: 7067, 7068
 Chaqueri, Cosroe: 7118, 7120
 Chardin, Jean: 7086, 7087, 7089, 7095
 Chardin, John: 4263
 Charef, Mehdi: 7239
 Charfeddin, Moncef: 11824
 Charifi, Ahmad Houchang: 7290
 Charles, Raymond: 7097
 Charles-Roux, Francois: 7099
 Charlesworth, James H.: 4414
 Charmoy, Francois Bernard: 2419, 7101
 Charnay, Jean Paul: 7102
 Charritat, Maguy: 7106
 Charvat, Petr: 4863
 Chasteland, Jean Claude: 7072
 Chatterjee, Atul Chandra: 4403
 Chatterjee, Jatindra Mohan: 1695, 1743, 4404, 4409, 4406
 Chatterji, Suniti Kumar: 4405, 6486
 Chatterji, Yatindra Mohan: 4407
 Chattopadhyay, Bhaskar: 4410
 Chaudhri, Mohammed Ahsen: 4411
 Chaudhuri, K.N.: 4479
 Chaudri, Nazir Ahmad khan: 4412, 4413
 Chaumont, Marie Louise: 7395, 7396
 Chauvin, Serge: 8556
 Chaygan, Ali: 7198
 Chaytor, Henry John: 4493
 Chazon, Ester G.: 3113
 Chebel, Malek: 7203
 Chedid, Andree: 7224, 7225
 Chehab, Maurice Hafiz: 3268
 Chehabi, Houchang E.: 7411
 Chejne, Anwar G.: 7219
 Chelhod, Joseph: 7328
 Chelkowski, Peter J.: 4448, 12550
 Chelkowski, Richard: 12241
 Chemla, Paul: 9244
 Chen, C.M.: 4998
 Chenciner, Robert: 4465
 Cheneviere, Alain: 7344
 Cherbonneau, Auguste: 7236
 Cherfils, Christian: 7247
 Chevalier, Jean: 7403
 Chevallier, Dominique: 7402
 Chew, Samuel Claggett: 4467
 Chew, Simon: 6756
 Chideh Andarz Poryotakishan: 4506
 Chidfar, Zeynala'bedin: 7435
 Chiera, Edward: 7491
 Chikhachev, Petr Aleksandrovich: 4504
 Chipies, Charles: 3484, 3485, 3486
 Chippa, Abdul Karim: 4492
 Chippindale, Peter: 13369
 Chirol, Valentine: 4507
 Chirri, JawadMohammad: 7263
 Chishti, Faiz Ali: 4443
 Chishti, abu-Abdullah Ghulam: 4442
 Chistensen, Arthur Emanuel: 2822, 3433
 Chittick, H.Neville: 4494
 Chittick, William C.: 4495, 4499, 4500, 7297, 7990, 7991, 8015, 8022, 8024, 11873
 Chodja-nia, H.: 7216
 Chodkiewicz, Michel: 4926, 4922, 4923, 4924, 4925
 Chohan, Amar Singh: 4487
 Chokrollahi, Mahmoud: 7305

-
- Choksy, Jamsheed kairshasp: 4485
 Chomsky, Noam: 4417
 Chopra, Deepak: 12048
 Choubey, O.B.S.: 4471
 Choudhury, Masudul Alam: 4482, 4483
 Choudhury, Serajul Islam: 4480
 Choueiri, Youssef M.: 7406
 Chouemi, Moustafa: 7407
 Chouraqui, Andre: 7355
 Chraïbi, Driss: 7230
 Chrestien, Michel: 5386
 Christeller, Christian: 9361
 Christelow, Allan: 9342
 Christensen, Arthur Emanuel: 9341, 9346, 9347, 9353, 9358
 Christensen, Peter: 9360
 Christoph Ackermann, Hans: 290
 Christopher, Warren: 1455
 Chryssides, Helen: 193
 Chu, Wen-chang: 4468
 Chuang-Tzu .: 1953
 Chubin, Shahram: 4472, 4474
 Chughtai, Muhammad Abdullah Rahman: 4447
 Churchill, Charles Henry: 4429
 Churchill, George Percy: 4428
 Chuvin, Victor: 9878
 Cirbied, Jacques Chahan de: 7612
 Citroen, Andre: 10826, 10827
 Clarac, Louis-Andre de la Mamie: 9442
 Clari, Robert de: 9419
 Clark, Brian Drummond: 9415
 Clark, James: 9161
 Clark, Peter: 2413, 11870
 Clark, R.T.: 6091
 Clarke, Abdossamad: 7062
 Clarke, Henry Wilberforce: 4548, 4549, 4551, 6694, 6695, 6696, 6958, 9418
 Clarke, John Innes: 4461, 9414, 9416
 Clarke, Peter: 13016
 Clarke, Robert L.: 9417
 Clausen, W.V.: 10950, 10989
 Clauson, Gerard: 951
 Claustre, Andre de: 9456
 Clavel, Eugene: 9429
 Clawson, Patrick: 1874, 9421, 9422
 Clay, Christopher G.A.: 9464
 Clayton, Grilbert Falkingham: 9474
 Clerget, Marcel: 9443
 Cleveland, William L.: 9490
 Clevenot, Dominique: 9459
 Clevenot, Michel: 9460
 Clifford, Mary Louis: 9476
 Clinton, Claire: 1072
 Clinton, Jerome W.: 11812
 Clodius, Johann Christian: 9307
 Clot, Andre: 9454
 Clouston, William Alexander: 9420
 Coates, William Peyton: 9710
 Coates, Zelda Kahan: 9710
 Cobben, Helena: 8834
 Cobham, Catherine: 6180, 6690, 6743
 Coblence, Jean-Michel: 9693
 Cockuyt, W.F.: 9826
 Codrai, Ronald: 8893
 Cohen, Amnon: 9909
 Cohen, Claudine: 9920
 Cohen, Mark R.: 9912
 Cohen, Stuart A.: 9911
 Cohn, Norman Rufus Colin: 9525
 Cohn-Sherbok, Dan: 9913
 Coignard, Jerome: 4049
 Cole, Juan Ricardo I.: 4246, 4248, 4252, 7457, 9827, 9828,
 Coleing, Linde: 350
 Coline, George S.: 3859
 Collart, Paul: 9829
 Colledge, Malcolm A.R.: 9005, 9006
 Collin, Peter: 10809
 Collins, Basil Anthony: 11624
 Collins, Dennis: 8845
 Collins, Edward Treacher: 9030
 Collins, Robert J.: 9031
 Collins, Robert O.: 9474
 Collins, Roger: 9032
 Collinson, Diane: 9033
 Collon, Dominique: 9846
 Colombe, Marcel: 9847
 Colquhoun, Archibald Ross: 9914
 Colville, Georgiana M.M.: 9848
 Comair-Obeid, Nayla: 9862
 Combes, Daniele: 13849
 Commins, David Dean: 9063
 Conder, Josiah: 9080
 Conley, Katharine: 9848
 Conrad, Lawrence I.: 9550
 Conrad, Philippe: 9322
 Constable, Robin: 4074, 5064
 Contadini, Anna: 1064, 3108, 9537
 Contarini, Ambrogio: 3874, 3875
 Contenau, Georges: 1449, 1450, 9881
 Contini, Mila: 9887
 Contreras, Rafael: 9879
 Conway, John: 2832
 Cook, Andrew s.: 6623
 Cook, Michael Allan: 9816
 Cook-Johnson, Gail: 9824

-
- Cooke, Dorian: 1603, 5794
 Cooke, Miriam: 9817, 9818
 Cooley, John K.: 9849
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish: 9859
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish: 9860
 Cooper, Elizabeth: 9700
 Cooper, John: 1067, 7684
 Cooper, Nasarvonji Moneckji: 9702, 9703
 Cooper, Roger: 9701
 Cooper, Jerrold S.: 888
 Cooperson, Michael: 9705
 Corancez, Louis Alexandre Olivier de: 9730
 Corbelin, N.: 9738
 Corbin, Henry: 165, 551, 1450, 6013, 6963, 7552, 9739, 9741, 9743, 9749, 9754, 11715, 12191
 Corbin, Jane: 9759
 Corbin, Stella: 4312
 Cordesman, Anthony H.: 9245
 Cornbluh, Peter: 1919
 Cornell, Erik: 9301
 Cornell, Svante E.: 9302
 Cornell, Vincent J.: 9303
 Corning Museum of Glass: 11935
 Cornu, Georgette: 9779
 Corre, Alan D.: 9780
 Cortese, Delia: 9709: 9768
 Costa, A.: 9807
 Costa, Paulo M.: 9805, 9806
 Costain, Thomas Bertram: 8977
 Coste, M.: 9390
 Costello, D.P.: 13478, 13488
 Costello, E.J.: 10000
 Costello, Louisa Stuart: 8973
 Cote, Francois: 956
 Cotran, Eugaene: 5535, 6096, 9579
 Cottam, Richard W.: 8875, 8876
 Cottart, Nicole: 12980
 Cottrell, Alvin J.: 8863, 8864, 8865
 Cottrell, Leonard: 8867
 Coulon, Christian: 8951
 Coulson, Noel James: 9838
 Coupel, Pierre: 9829
 Courbage, Youssef: 9737
 Courcelle, Kamal Jerome: 8018
 Cousens, Henry: 8959
 Cousteau, Francoise: 11400
 Coville, Thierry: 1375
 Cowell, Edward Byles: 2900, 4974
 Cowper, Henry Swainson: 9704
 Cox, George William: 8999
 Coyajee, Jehangir Cooverjee: 9916
 Cragg, Kenneth: 4669, 9280, 9282
 Cranfield, Ingrid: 13664
 Cranmer-byng, Launcelot Alfred: 4562, 12556
 Cravath, Paul Drennan: 9232
 Crawford, David: 9221
 Crawford, Edna B.: 8520
 Crawford, Francis Marion: 9222
 Crawford, Michael Hewson: 9223
 Crawford, Vaughn Emerson: 1548
 Crecelius, Daniel: 5314
 Creighton, John: 9238
 Cresson, William Penn: 9267
 Creswell, Keppel Archibald Cameron: 892, 9260, 9262
 Creighton, Marie Louise: 4511
 Cribb, Joe: 10868
 Cribb, Roger: 9331
 Critchfield, Richard: 9335
 Critchley, Eric: 2451
 Critchlow, Keith: 9336
 Crites, Mitchell: 2857, 2858, 2859
 Croissant, Michael P.: 1820
 Croizier, Edm Casimir de: 5461
 Cromer, Evelyn Baring: 9313
 Crone, Patricia: 9316
 Cronin, Stephanie: 9324
 Cronin, Vincent: 9325, 9326
 Crooke, William: 7281, 8320
 Crosland, Margaret: 4239, 4242
 Cross, Dorothy: 9215
 Crossle, Leonard: 13726
 Crouwel, J.H.: 10949
 Crowe, Yolande: 9193
 Cruickshank, Euphrosyne Angela (Sarell): 9310
 Cruise O'Brein, Donal B.: 8951
 Crump, Charles George: 9224
 Crussol des Epesse, Bertrand Thierry de: 13044
 Cruvilhier, Pierre: 9328
 Crystal, Jill: 9340
 Cselenyi, Ladislav: 4449
 Cuarmani, Carlo Claudio Camillo: 10345
 Cuchet, Frederique: 6156
 Cughtai, Muhammad Ikram: 4444
 Culican, William: 9027
 Culme-Seymour, Angela: 594
 Cumont, Franz Valery Marie: 3130, 9863, 9865, 9871, 9869
 Cunningham, Alexander: 9100
 Cupitt, Don: 9991
 Curiel, Raoul: 1849, 9782
 Curtis, Edward E.: 9184
 Curtis, John: 8591, 9242, 10954
 Curtis, Vesta S.: 154, 9244
 Curtis, Vesta Sarkhosh: 9243
 Curtis, William: 8484

-
- Curtius Rufus, Quintus: 9270
 Curvers, Hans H.: 1270
 Curzon, George Nathaniel Curzon: 9251
 Cutsinger, James S.: 8872
 Cuvalay - Haak, Martine: 9905
 Cuypers, Michel: 2309
 Cykes, Christopher: 12272
 Czaplicka, M.A.: 4402
 Dabadhoy Tata, Jehangir: 13560
 Dabashi, Hamid: 4448, 5200, 7458
 Dabu, Khurshed S.: 5030
 Dadabhai, Sheriarji: 5043
 Dadachanji, Faredun Kershaspi: 5044
 Dadeestan Minuy-e-Kherad: 5049
 Dadistan i Dinik: 5048
 Dadoyan, Seta B.: 5052
 Dadrawala, Minocher Eruch shah: 2183
 Dadson, D.J.: 5123
 Daenecke, Eric: 11725
 Daffa, Ali Abd Allah: 5283
 Daftary, Farhad: 5286, 5287, 5290, 9009
 Daghir, Yusuf-Asad: 5079
 Daglish, R.: 4069
 Daher, Nazih: 8164
 Dahiyat, Ismail: 554
 Dahlen, Ashk: 5189
 Daiber, Hans: 5191, 5192
 Dakyns, Henry Graham: 10280
 Dalacoura, Katerina: 5296
 Dale, Lorna: 12958
 Dale, Stephen Frederic: 5529
 Dalir Azar, Jila: 12633
 Dalir Azar, Kaveh: 12633
 Dallal, Ahmad S.: 7553
 Dallas, Roland: 5095
 Dalley, Stephanie: 5304, 10725
 Dallmayr, Fred Reinhard: 5102
 D'Almeida, Pierre Joseph Camena: 13188
 D'Alverny, Marie-Therese: 369
 Daly, M.W.: 13711
 Daly, Peter, Maurice: 13470
 Dalziel, Edward: 13579
 Dalziel, George: 13579
 Damase, Jacques: 5105
 Dames, Mansel Longworth: 5541
 Damezil, Georges: 5437
 Damluji Shahbandar, Sumayya: 13821
 Damluji, Salma Samar: 174, 1121, 5316
 Dammaj, Zayd Muti: 5310
 Damurdashi, Ahmad: 5314
 Dan, Uri: 5106
 Dandamaev, M.A.: 5116, 5117, 5123, 12783
 Danesh, Siavosh: 13483
 Daneshjuyan Mosalaman Peyrov khat-e-Emam: 5130
 Daneshvar, Parviz: 5136
 Daneshvar, Simin: 5139
 Daneshvari, Abbas: 5140
 Dani, Ahmad Hasan: 5143, 5170
 Daniel, Elton L.: 5149, 8302
 Daniel, Glyn Edmund: 5150
 Daniel, Mooshie G.: 5151
 Daniels, Kate: 9383
 Daniialov, Makhach Abduradhmaanovich: 5147
 Danishvar, Simin: 5137, 5138
 Dankoff, Robert: 1781
 Danner, Victor: 598, 5127
 Dante, Alighieri: 1201, 1202, 11853
 Danthine, Helene: 5114
 Danziger, Nick: 5113
 Daoud Suleiman: 4939
 Dar, Bashir Ahmad: 5055
 Darab, Gholam Hosein: 5056, 12558
 Darabi, Parvin: 5057
 Daragon, Henri: 10188
 Daraz, Muhammad Abd Allah: 5212, 5214
 Dareini, Ali Akbar: 8347
 Darlow, Michael: 5064
 Darmesteter, James: 1694, 1703, 1747, 4144, 5065, 5069, 5070, 5072, 13352
 Darr, Bashir Ahmad: 11590
 Darrell J.Fasching: 878
 Darroudi, Iran: 5225
 Darrow, Clarence Seward: 5074
 Darsh, Syed Mutawalli: 5062
 Darteville, Helene: 3660
 Darukhanawala, Hormusji Dhunjishaw: 5075
 Daruwala, Jehanbaksh O.: 4382
 Darviche, Hechmat: 5232
 Darwich, Mahmud: 5233, 5234
 Dashti, Ali: 5275, 9679
 Dastan-e Amir Hamza: 4738, 4739
 Dastani Banisi, Asadullah: 5078
 Dasteghaib, Abdul Hossain: 5269
 Dastur Bode, Framroze A.: 1714
 Dastur, Bachubai Hormazdyar: 1701, 1709
 Dastur, Kaikobad Bhicaji: 5270
 Dastur, Kaikobad Mahyar: 11865
 Dastur, Maneckshaw Navroji: 5271
 Datar, Kiran Kapur: 5036
 Datta, Surendra Kumara: 5035
 Daudpota, Umar Muhammad: 5165, 12378
 Daulier Deslandes, Andre: 5426, 5427
 Daumer, Georg Freidrich: 4543
 Dauvillier, Jean: 5474
 Davani, Mohammad Ebn Asad: 5344

-
- Davar, Firoze Cowasji: 5166, 5167
 Daviau, P.Michele M.: 13014
 David, Charles-Philippe: 5569
 David Edward Pritchett: 10666
 David, Joseph: 5199
 David, Madeleine: 13544
 David, Martin: 5571
 David, Samuel: 5570
 Davidian, Zaven: 5188
 Davidow, Mike: 5174
 Davids, Thomas William: 2899
 Davidson, Herbert Alan: 5573
 Davidson, John: 11793
 Davies William, David: 9516
 Davies, Elizabeth: 8463
 Davies, John: 1788
 Davies, Philip H.: 3592
 Davies, Rochfort: 6697
 Davis, Dick: 3544, 5576
 Davis, Fredrick Hadland: 5577, 5578
 Davis, Jean: 9459
 Davis, Joyce: 5574, 5575
 Davis, Uri: 5519
 Davis-Kimball, Jeannine: 12679
 Davison, Roderic H.: 5579
 Davy, Georges: 11897
 Davy, William: 4150
 Daw, Martin: 5158
 Dawood, N.J.: 8714, 8727, 13582
 Daws, Harry A.: 5159
 Dawson, Miles Menander: 5169
 Day, Jane Stevenson: 1544
 Day, Susan: 10231
 Day, Upendra Nath: 5486
 De Amicis, Edmondo: 5487
 De, B.: 13547
 De Beaugrande, Robert: 9575
 De Bie, Jacques: 5351
 De Bode, Clement Augustus Gregory Peter
 Louis: 5349
 De, Brajendranath: 13548
 De Clercq-Fobe, D.: 5404
 De Guttry, Andrea: 5294
 De Lanerolle, K.D.: 5414
 De Lanerolle, S.D.: 5414
 De Lange, Nicholas Robert Michael: 5298
 De Laugier de Beaurecueil, S.: 5421
 De Lorenzo, Yusuf Talal: 2399, 7947
 De Selincourt, Aubrey: 245, 5386
 De Slane, William MacGuckin: 534
 Deakin, Michael: 4074
 Debevoise, Neilson Carel: 5348
 Decret, Francois: 5402
 Dedinzky, Geza: 2283
 Deedat, Ahmed: 5513
 Deegan, Paul J.: 5528
 Deen, S.H.: 5344
 Defremery, C.: 511, 512, 6729, 12203
 Degeorge, Gerard: 9459
 Deguilhem, Randi: 5746
 Deherain, Henri: 5222
 Dehqani Tafti, Hassan: 5483
 Deimel, Anton: 5195
 Dekker, Ige F.: 10052
 Dekmejian, R. Hrair: 3865
 Del Medico, Henri E.: 330
 Deladriere, Roger: 6778
 Delaporte, Louis: 5297, 13649
 Delapraz, Alain: 5412
 Delattre, Alphonse J.: 5413
 Delcambre, Anne-Marie: 5301
 Delieb, Eric: 5305
 Della Valle, Pietro: 5299
 Deloche, Jean: 5422
 Delougaz, Pinhas: 5302
 Demand, Maurice Sven: 5537
 Demant Mortensen, Inge: 5312
 Demorgny, Gustave: 5459, 5461
 Demyanenko, Fatima: 8786
 Denffer, Ahmad von: 5327, 5328
 Denffer, Hatifah von: 5327
 Dengel, Holk H.: 5332
 Denis, Lily: 7030
 Denman, Donnald R.: 5333
 Dennis, Alfred Lewis Pinnao: 5335
 Denny, Najla: 2231, 2232, 7266, 7269, 7270
 7271
 Denny, Norman: 13184
 Denny, Salwa: 7996
 Deny, Jean: 5334
 Deonna, Laurence: 5568
 Der Hovannision Kolia: 11398
 Der Nersessian, Sirarpie: 5223
 Derchain, Philippe: 5218
 Derenk, Dieter: 5224
 Deringil, Selim: 5249
 Derman, M. Ugur: 5220
 Dermenghem, Emile: 5221, 11206
 Dero-Jacob, Anne Claude: 19
 Deroche, Francois: 5227
 Derrett, John Duncan Martin: 9086
 Derrick, Jonathan: 7721
 Dershowitz, Alan M.: 5219
 Dervin, Sylvie: 8626
 Dervish, Bashir M.: 5231
 Desai, Sapur Faredun: 2987, 5261

-
- Desai, Ziyauddin Ahmed: 5265, 5266, 8089
 Deschamps, Paul: 5274, 5390
 Deshayes, Jean: 5279, 5280, 8555
 Deslandres, Yvonne: 9887
 Desmaisons, Jean Jacques Pierre: 5315
 Desmaisons, Peter Ivanovich: 625
 Desmet-Gregoire, Helene: 5272, 5820
 Desmond Stewart, Stirling: 8132
 Desomogyi, Joseph: 10309, 10313
 Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane: 5228
 Destree, Annette: 5268
 Dethlefsen, Thorwald: 5205
 Deubelbeiss, Patrick: 9693
 Deutscher Orient-Verein: 1665
 Devenyi, Kinga: 10315
 Dever, William G.: 12330
 Devic, L.Marcel: 5715
 Devillers, Charles: 4579
 Devonshire, Hennriette Caroline: 5470
 Dewindt Harry: 5481
 Deydier, Henri: 5515
 Dhabhar, Bamanji Nusservanji: 1530, 1699, 1735, 1738, 1741, 1742, 5027, 5048, 5087, 5091, 5831, 11509, 12397
 Dhanani, Alnoor: 5108
 Dhar, Asha: 5482
 Diakov, Vladimir Nikolaevich: 5489
 Diba, Layla: 6105
 Diba, Pouran: 5505
 Dibble, Harold Lewis: 3339
 Dickins, James: 5525
 Dickinson, Page L.: 13728
 Diem, Werner: 5533
 Diesch, Elfriede: 5520
 Dieterich, Albrecht: 5507
 Dieterici, Friedrich: 8210, 8215
 Dietrich, Albert: 5506
 Dieulafoy, Jane: 5561, 5562
 Dieulafoy, Marcel Auguste: 5563
 Diez, Ernst: 5508
 Digard, Jean Pierre: 5526
 Digby, Cornelia Wingfield: 13383
 Dijkink, Gertjan: 5194
 Dillemann, Louis: 5530
 Dilley, Arthur Urbane: 5531
 Dimand, Maurice Sven: 5538, 5540, 11956
 Dimassi, Ali: 5311
 Dimitrie Cantemir, Voivode of Moldavia: 5543
 Dimitrijevic, Milorad D.: 5544
 Dimitrov, Strashimir: 11825
 Dimont, Max I.: 5197
 Dindorf, William: 10272
 Dinet, Etienne: 5555
 Dinkard: 5547
 Dinkard. English-Gujarati: 5550
 Dinkard. English-Pahlavi: 5548
 Dinkard. Pahlavi: 5552
 Dinouart, Joseph Antoine Toussaint: 9271
 Dion, Paul-Engene: 13014
 Diringer, David: 5516
 Divecha, E.J.: 5560
 Diver, Maud: 5198
 Diwald Susanne: 769
 Dixon, Abd al-Ameer Abd: 5521
 Dixon, Charlotte: 13588
 Dixon, E.: 13590
 Dixon, John Edward: 6909
 Djait, Hichem: 4281
 Djalili, Muhammad-Reza: 3795, 4307, 4306
 Djamali Firouz Abadi, Mahmoud: 4314
 Djamchidi-Djahansouzi, Abdollah: 4317
 Djavanchir-Khoie, Karim: 4343
 Djawied, Syrus: 4223
 Djazaeri, Chams-ed-Dine: 4269
 Djebbar, Assia: 4229
 Djourabtchi, Hassan: 4348
 Dobbin, Christine E.: 5033
 Dobbins, K.Walton: 5034
 Dobie, M.R.: 13647, 13651
 Dobson, Annette J.: 8359
 Dockham, John: 1946
 Doctor, Sorabshaw Byramji: 5292
 Dodge, Bayard: 5040
 Dodgeon, Michael H.: 6088
 Dodovska, Jelica: 5365
 Doevel, Hans: 5473
 Doganbey, Haluk: 1198
 Doi, Abdur Rahman I.: 5476, 5477
 Dolatabadi, Yahya: 5415
 Dolatshahi, Ali: 5417
 Dole, Nathan Haskell: 5410, 5015
 Dollot, Rene: 5420
 Dols, Michael Walters: 5098
 Donaldson, Bess Allen: 5466
 Donckier de Donceel, Annette: 5471
 Doniger, Wendy: 9086
 Doniker, George: 10204
 Donnan, Hastings: 1059
 Donne, J. B.: 2353
 Donner, Fred McGraw: 5126, 7666
 Donohoe, Martin Henry: 5142
 Donohue, John J.: 1071
 Donzel, Emir Johannes Van: 1098, 5128
 Dor, Mosheh: 1312
 Doresse, Jean: 5368
 Dorff, Robert H.: 3471

-
- Dorman, William A.: 5370
 Dorn, Boris Andreevich: 4919, 5371
 Dorn, Johann Albrecht Bernhard: 12572
 Dornand, Guy: 7689
 Dorner, Friedreich Karl: 5372
 Dorraj, Manuchehr: 5211
 Dorsay, Jules: 5369
 Doubt, Keith: 5028
 Dougherty, James E.: 8863
 Doughty, Charles Montagu: 5160
 Douglas, Elmer H.: 573, 1200
 Douglas, William Orville: 5085
 Doumato, Eleanor Abdella: 5429
 Dowling, Andrew: 5425
 Dowson, John: 4151
 Doyle, William: 5480
 Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anne: 5257, 5259, 5381
 Drabek, Anne Gordon: 5244
 Drake, Sarah: 350
 Dresden, Mark J.: 5547
 Dressendorfer, Peter: 5217
 Dreyfus, Hippolyte: 3045, 3046, 5245, 5246, 7747, 7753
 Dreyfus, Robert: 5247
 Driault, Edouard: 5250
 Drijvers, Jan Willem: 3919, 5976, 6854
 Drossaart Lulofs, Hendrik Joan: 12766
 Drouet, Francis: 5238
 Drouin, Edme Alphonse: 5236
 Drouville, Gaspard: 5229, 9989
 Drower, Ethel stefana: 5216
 Druart, Therese-Anne: 7875
 Druon, Maurice: 5237
 Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine: 5382, 5385, 9306, 9308, 9309
 Du Mesnil du Buisson, Robert: 5458
 Du Ryer, Andre: 8739
 Dubash, Sorabji Edalji: 5345
 Dubeux, Louis: 5346, 5347, 7678
 Duby, Georges: 13755
 Duchesne-Guillemain, Jacques: 1721, 5391, 5392, 5397, 5399, 5400
 Duda, Dorothea: 5363
 Duda, Herbert Wilhelm: 5364, 7830
 Dudoignon, Stephane A.: 6584
 Duff, A.B.: 10372
 Dugat, Gustave: 5407
 Duguid, David: 4588
 Duhamel, Georges: 5337
 Duhousset, Emile: 5343
 Duhousset, Luis Emile: 5475
 Dulac, Edmond: 4946, 4983
 Dulcken, Henry William: 13579
 Duling, G.K.: 5103
 Dulles, Foster Rhea: 5097
 Dumas, Charles: 5428
 Dumezil, Georges: 5430, 5433, 5440, 5447, 5454
 Dumont, Louis: 5463
 Dunand, Françoise: 6869
 Dunand, Maurice: 5468
 Dunlop, D.M.: 656, 5141
 Dunn, Ross E.: 5107
 Dunsterville, Lionel Charles: 5129
 Dupont-Sommer, Andre: 5355
 Dupree, Louis: 5353
 Dupret, Baudouin: 5352
 Durand, E.R.: 5367
 Durant, William James: 5366, 5366
 During, Jean: 5376, 5379
 Durrani, Jalil: 7528
 Durukal, Zaynep: 5374
 Dussaud, Rene: 5387
 Duthoy, Robert: 5039
 Dutt, Chinmay: 5356
 Dutt, Romesh Chunder: 12924
 Dutton, Roderic: 5037
 Dutton, Yasin: 5038
 Dutz, Werner Felix: 5357, 5361
 Duval, Rubens: 4647
 Duverdier, Gerold: 5472
 Dwyer, Daisy Hilse: 5478
 Dwyer, Kevin: 5479
 Dyck, Richard: 13917
 Dyson, Robert H.: 3658
 Dzielska, Maria: 4301
 Dzumanova, Asel: 8786
 Eagleton, William: 1998
 East, William Gordon: 1963
 Eastwich, Edward Backhouse: 1979, 1980, 6712, 6713, 6721, 8985, 9962
 Easwaran, Eknath: 1986
 Ebeling, Erich: 490, 491, 492, 5571
 Eber, Shirly: 2038
 Ebn 'Abdun, Mohammad ebn Ahmad: 582
 Ebn Abi Aldonya, Abdollah ebn Mohammad: 495
 Ebn Abi Osayba'ah, Ahmad ebn Qasem: 493
 Ebn Abi Zeyd, Abdollah ebn Abdolrahman: 496
 Ebn al-Beytar, Abodallah ebn Ahmad: 502
 Ebn al-Qof, Aminoddolleh ebn Ya'qub: 503
 Ebn Arabi, Mohammad ebn Ali: 584, 586, 591, 596
 Ebn Arif, Ahmad ebn Mohammad: 597
 Ebn Asir, Ali ebn Mohammad: 497
 Ebn Ataollah Eskandari, Ahmad ebn Mohammad: 598: 599

-
- Ebn Babuyeh, Mohammad ebn Ali: 505
 Ebn Batuteh, Mohammad ebn Abdollah: 506, 507, 512
 Ebn Bibi, Yahya ebn Mohammad: 514
 Ebn Bitar, Abdollah ebn Ahmad: 515, 517
 Ebn Danyal, Mohammad ebn Danyal: 537
 Ebn Ebad Rendi, Mohammad ebn Ebrahim: 580
 Ebn Edris, Ahmad ebn Edris: 499
 Ebn Esfandiyar, Mohammad ebn Hasan: 500
 Ebn Hadush, Abdolrazzaq ebn Mohammad: 527
 Ebn Hajar 'Asqalani, Ahmad ebn Ali: 526
 Ebn Hazm, Ali ebn Ahmad: 528
 Ebn Hesham, Abdolmalek ebn Hesham: 619
 Ebn Hessam, Mohammad ebn Hessamoddin: 529
 Ebn Heysam, Ja'far ebn Ahmad: 621
 Ebn Hobal, Ali ebn Ahmad: 618
 Ebn Hoqal, Mohammad ebn Ali: 530
 Ebn Jazzar, Ahmad ebn Ebrahim: 522
 Ebn Jobeyrol, Soleyman ebn Yahya: 521
 Ebn Joljol, Soleyman ebn Hasan: 525
 Ebn Kamal Pasha, Ahmad ebn Soleyman: 610
 Ebn Khaldun, Abdolrahman ebn Mohammad: 534, 536
 Ebn Khatib, Mohammad ebn Abdollah: 533
 Ebn Majed, Ahmad ebn Majed: 611
 Ebn Meymun, Musa ebn Meymun: 613
 Ebn Monaqqaz, Osameh ebn Morshed: 612
 Ebn Qayyem Joziyeh Mohammad ebn Abibakr: 603, 607
 Ebn Qoddameh, Abdolah ebn Ahmad: 602
 Ebn Rezvan, Ali ebn Rezvan: 545
 Ebn Rushd, Mohammad ebn Ahmad: 538, 541
 Ebn Sabbagh, Mohammad ebn Abelqasem: 573
 Ebn Sa'd, Mohammad ebn Sa'd: 546
 Ebn Sa'ed Andelosi, Sa'ed ebn Ahamd: 572
 Ebn Sina, Hoseyn ebn Abdollah: 548, 551, 556, 561, 564, 565, 570
 Ebn Taqtaqi, Mohammad ebn Ali: 579
 Ebn Tavus, Ali ebn Musa: 574
 Ebn Taymiyeh, Ahmad ebn Abdol-Halim: 519
 Ebn Tofeyl, Mohammad ebn Abdolmalek: 575
 Ebn Varraq: 615
 Ebn Yamin, Mahmud ebn Yaminoddin: 622
 Ebrahimnejad, Hormoz: 482
 Ebrami, Hooshang: 10872
 Eckmann, Janos: 10122
 Edel'man, Dzhoi Iosifovna: 779
 Edersheim, Alfred: 773
 Edey, Maitland Armstrong: 787
 Edge, Clara A.: 695
 Edmonds, Cecil John: 783, 13166
 Edmund von Grunebaum, Gustave: 737
 Edrisi, Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 776
 Edward Whinfield, Henry: 134
 Edwards, A. Hart: 6700
 Edwards, Arthur Cecil: 784, 785
 Edwards, Edward: 9146
 Edzard, Dietz Otto: 3991
 Effendi, Abu Bakr: 1332
 Efrat, Moshe: 6883
 Eftekehr Nezhad, J.: 8534, 11639
 Egami, Namio: 314
 Egami, Tomoyuki: 1376
 Eggebrecht, Arne: 2609
 Eggebrecht, E.: 2609
 Egorov, Ivan Ivanovich: 2040
 Ehinghausen, Richard: 11959
 Ehlers, Lore: 1389
 Ehrenkreutz, Andrew S.: 1826, 13527
 Ehtecham, Hessameddin: 702
 Ehtecham, Morteza: 703
 Ehteshami, Anoushiravan: 704, 1880
 Eichelberg, M.: 13746
 Eickstedt, Egon: 469
 Eid, Mushira: 6813
 Eidson, John Rabert: 9113
 Eiland, Murray L.: 2004
 Eilers, Wilhelm: 471
 Einzmann, Harald: 473
 Eisenman, Robert H.: 466
 Eisenstadt, Michael: 464
 Ekbali, Kamran: 1341
 Ekhvanolsafa, German: 769
 El Hamza: 4737
 El Mallakh, Ragaei: 1602, 11708
 El maoula, Saoud: 6824
 El Sakkakini, Widad: 6751
 El-Affendi, Abdelwahab: 1333
 El-Aguizy, Ola: 1380
 El-Alami, Dawoud Sudqi: 7944
 ElAshker, Ahmad Abdel-Fattah: 1255
 El-Gabalawi, Saad: 4781, 4783, 4784
 El-Hibri, Tayeb: 4601
 El-Khawas, Mohamad A.: 4918
 El-Naggar, Zaghloul Raghib: 12436
 El-Said, Issam: 6741, 6742
 El-Shamy, Hasan M.: 7131
 El.Zayyat, Mona: 4665
 El-Zein, Samih: 6341, 6343
 Elabere May, C.J.: 5295
 Elad, Amikam: 1394
 Elahi, Bahram: 1429
 Elahi, Fazlolah Reza: 1430
 Elahi, Magbool: 1345
 Elahie, R.M.N.E.: 1428
 Elamrani, Jamal: 8076

-
- Elder, Earl Edgar: 3051, 3980
 Elder, John: 1388
 Elek, M.: 5587
 Elfenbein, Jossef H.: 1398, 1399
 Elgibali, Alaa: 4230
 Elgood, Gyril Loyd: 1415
 Elgood, Robert: 1413
 Elias, Jamal J.: 1431
 Elias, Ney: 4767, 4768
 Eliasii, M.A.Haleem: 8702
 Elkhadem, Saad: 4781, 4786
 Elliot, Hanry Miers: 2610, 4151
 Ellioth, Kimberly Ann: 13699
 Elliott, William: 597
 Ellis, Maria de Jong: 1432
 Elm, Mostafa: 7943
 Elmessiri, Abdelwahab M.: 10759
 Elmessiri, Nur: 10759
 Elmore, Gerald T.: 1418
 Elphinston, Mount Stuart: 1400
 Elson, Robert T.: 1393
 Elwell-Sutton, Laurence Paul: 1421, 1424, 1425, 1426, 5276
 Emadoddin Kateb, Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 8062
 Emamolharamayn, Abdolmalek ebn Abdollah: 1433
 Emanuel, William Vernon: 1442, 1443
 Emdadian, Davoud: 1448
 Emeneau, Murray Barnson: 12973
 Emery, James J.: 1452
 Emmerick, Ronald Eric: 1453, 9157
 Emmerson, Donald K.: 1451
 Emmisch, Diana E.: 5099
 Emmons, James: 3267, 10498
 Emrani: 8075
 Enany, Rasheed: 8081
 Enault, Louis: 1574
 Enay, Marc-Edouard: 2057
 Enderlein, Volkmar: 1537
 Endress, Gerhard: 1532, 6805
 Engelman, Bernadette: 8203
 Engineer, Asghar Ali: 1522, 1523, 1526
 Engineer, H.R.: 1521
 Engineri, Sekip: 8903
 English, Paul Ward: 1568
 Enkiri, Gabriel: 436
 Enlart, Camille: 437
 Entessar, Nader: 6209
 Enzinger, Andrea: 329
 Ephal, Israel: 1324
 Epstein, Joshua M.: 670
 Epstein, Perle S.: 669
 Eraqi, Ebrahim ebn Bozorgmehr: 7862
 Erdmann, Kurt: 800, 805, 806, 807, 3610, 3624
 Ergin, Nevit oguz: 12034
 Erickson, John D.: 853
 Eriedl, Erika: 11501
 Eripalova, Lydia E.: 11808
 Erlanger, Rodolphe Von: 824, 825, 826
 Ernest Walker, Paul: 639
 Ernouf, Alfred Auguste: 4135
 Ernst, Carl W.: 838
 Erskine, Beatrice: 812
 Ertug, Ahmet: 792
 Esfandiary, Fereidoun: 1031
 Eshqi, Mohammad Reza ebn Abolqasem: 7899
 Esin, Emel: 1198
 Eskandar Monshi: 1046
 Eskandarnameh: 1047
 Eskelund, Karl: 1043
 Esmail, Aziz: 1120
 Esma'il Safavi I, King of Iran: 1124
 Esposito, John L.: 876, 877, 878, 1066, 1070, , 4617, 11496
 Ess, Josef Van: 862, 3248
 Essad, Bey: 1027
 Essen, Carel Claudius van: 13019
 Essid, Yassine: 1023
 Esslemont, John Ebenzer: 1113, 1114, 1116, 1117
 Estourmel, Francois de Sales Marie Joseph Loui: 992s
 Etemad, Bouda: 1305
 Etemadian, Mahmoud: 1307
 E'temadosaltaneh, Mohammad Hasan: 1306
 E'tesami, Parvin: 1304
 Etche, Carl Hermann: 8371, 9146
 Ethridge, Willie Snow: 694
 Ettinghausen, Richard: 687, 689, 692, 688, 1932, 8283, 9565, 9893, 12241, 12550, 13465
 Euben, Roxanne Leslie: 13916
 Euclid: 1362
 European Cultural Club: 6811
 Evans, Edward Payson: 13451, 13453
 Everet-Heath, Tom: 1636
 Evereux, Robert: 1485
 Ewert, Christian: 13984
 Ewing, Katherine Pratt: 13986
 Eyries, Jean Baptiste Benoit: 855, 2606, 11876
 Ezaki, Masahiro: 1944
 Ezzeldin, Adel: 10719
 Fackiner, Erika: 10077
 Fadhl, Yousuf: 11370
 Fadiman, James: 1193
 Fadin, Andrey: 9835

-
- Fadli, Abd al-Hadi: 7417
 Fagan, Teresa Lavender: 2883
 Fagnan, Edmond: 666
 Faguer, M.: 10734
 Fahmy, Khaled: 8558
 Faique, Mohammad: 8257
 Fairchild, Blair: 8568
 Fakehry, Majid: 8274
 Fakhr Razi, Mohammad ebn Omar: 8267
 Fakhroddin Asad Gorgani: 8263, 8265
 Fakhry, Majid: 8271: 8720
 Falaturi, Abdoldjavad: 1464, 7485
 Falk, Andre: 8243
 Falk, Daniel K.: 8244
 Falk, S.J.: 8245
 Falke, Otto Von: 8246
 Fallett, Ken: 8242
 Fallon, Nicholas: 8248, 8249
 Fani Keshmiri, Mohsen ebn Hasan: 8251, 8252, 8253
 Faqih, Ahmad Ibrahim: 8466
 Faqir Dehlavi, Mir Shamsoddin: 8465
 Faqir, Fadia: 2038
 Farabi, Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 8210: 8215
 Farag, Maged M.: 8326
 Farago, Ladislav: 8218
 Farah, Consort of Mohammed Reza Pahlavi, Shah of Iran: 8328
 Farahani, Ahmad: 8301
 Farahani, Mohammad Hoseyn ebn Mehdi: 8302
 Faravachi, Bahram: 8405
 Farazmand, Ali: 8280
 Farboud, Homayoun: 8323
 Fard, Z. Dawood: 5078
 Fardust, Hussein: 8347
 Fareed, Muneer Goolam: 8412
 Fargues, Philippe: 9737
 Farhad, Leila: 9661
 Farhad, Massumeh: 7035
 Farhang, Mansour: 5370, 8404
 Farhat, Hormoz: 8403
 Farid, Abdul Hamid: 8411
 Farid, Malik Ghulam: 8710
 Farida Khanom: 4824, 4826, 4827, 4830
 Faridi, Fazlur Rahman: 8424
 Faris, Nabih Amin: 8162
 Farkas, Ann Elizabeth: 8220
 Farley, James Lewis: 8221
 Farmanfarma, Ali Naghi: 8384
 Farmanfarmaian, Khodadad: 8388
 Farmanfarmaian, Manucher: 8390
 Farmanfarmaian, Roxana: 8390
 Farmanfarmaian, Sattareh: 8389
 Farmayan, Hafez F.: 8302, 8385
 Farmer, Henry George: 8222, 8223
 Farnoud, Masoud: 8393
 Farooqi, Mohammed Ahsan: 8234
 Farooqui, Muhammad Abdul Hamid: 8235
 Faroghi, Suraiya: 8230
 Faroughy, Abbas: 8231, 8233
 Farouk-Sluglett, Marion: 8226
 Farr, Grant M.: 1325, 8209
 Farrokhzad, Forugh: 8330, 13784
 Farshchian, Mahmoud: 8381
 Farsoun, Samih K.: 1890
 Farsy, Fouad: 8219
 Fartache, Manoutchehr: 8324
 Faruqi, Burhan Ahmad: 8229
 Faruqi, Ismail Raji: 8227, 8228
 Faruqi, Lois Ibsen: 8228
 Faruqi, Nisar Ahmed: 8236
 Farzad, Massud: 7829, 8375, 8376, 8377
 Farzine, Leili: 10466
 Fasa'i, Hasan Ibn Hasan: 8453
 Fatemi, Faramars S.: 7009
 Fatemi, Fariborz S.: 7009
 Fathallah Kholeif: 8269
 Fathi, Asghar: 13291
 Fathy, Hassan: 8261
 Fatih, Mustafa: 8204
 Fatimi, Gregory Hagop Mamour: 8241
 Faure-Biguet, Jacques-Napoleon: 8488
 Fauvelet, Manouel E.: 8534
 Favereau, A.de: 10569
 Fawcett, Cahrles: 8949
 Fawcett, Lady: 8948
 Fawcett, Louise L'estrange: 8255
 Fawcett, Marion Edith (Fry): 8949
 Fawkes, Richard: 5064
 Fawzi, Shaaban: 6818
 Fayein, Claudie: 8615
 Fazal Haq, M.: 4262, 11567
 Fazal-ur-Rahman: 1323
 Fazl-i-Ali, Maulavi: 8461, 8462
 Fazlollah ebn Rozbehan: 8460
 Fechner, Gustav Theodor: 1683
 Fedi Dall Asen, Liana: 2783
 Feheem, Ziad S.: 8563
 Fehervari, Geza: 8559, 8562
 Feilberg, Carl Gunnar: 8596
 Feinstein, Alan Shawn: 8259
 Fekete, Lajos: 8470, 8471
 Fekrat, M.Ali: 58
 Feky, Mostafa: 8472
 Feldman, Herbert: 8477
 Feldman, Louis H.: 8476

-
- Fellow Silberberg, Sophie: 3062
 Fellows, Charles: 1112
 Feodorovich Minorskii, Vladimir: 1124
 Ferber, Stanley: 1068
 Ferdinand, Chantal: 3080
 Ferdosi, Abolqasem: 8351, 8352, 8358, 8364, 8371, 8380
 Ferguson, Charles Albert: 8383
 Ferguson, Donald William: 4127
 Ferguson, Nicolas: 1004
 Fergusson, James: 8382
 Ferjaoui, Ahmed: 8327
 Fermor, Patrik Leigh: 8391
 Fernandez-Cocero, Pedro-Emilio: 12077
 Fernandezpuertas, Antonio: 8392
 Fernea, Elizabeth: 653, 4887
 Ferrand, Gabriel: 6992, 8288
 Ferrante, Angela: 226
 Ferrier, Joseph Pierre: 8449
 Ferrier, Ronald W.: 4263, 8448
 Ferrieres-Sauveboeuf, Louis-Fransois: 8452
 Ferte, Louis Henri: 4920
 Fesharaki, Fereidun: 8456
 Fethi, Ihsan: 12862
 Feuer, Guy: 8556
 Feuillet, L.: 10270
 Feuvrier, Joannes: 8553, 8554
 Feydit, Frederic: 5173
 Fichtner, Eckhardt: 13480
 Fidai, Rafi Ahmed: 8275
 Field, Claud: 8169
 Field, Henry: 425, 734, 3357, 5627, 8598, 8601, 8848, 9071
 Field, Michael: 10253
 Fields, Philip M.: 7661
 Fiey, Jean Maurice: 8625
 Figulla, Hugo Heinrich: 8592
 Filippone, Ela: 8613
 Filius, L.S.: 811
 Filmer, Henry: 8607
 Finbert, Elian J.: 11914
 Finegan, Jack: 8617
 Finitskana, Zoia: 8618
 Finjan: 7764
 Finkelstein, Louis: 9516
 Finkelstine, Jacob Joel: 1432
 Finklestone, Joseph: 8616
 Firby, Nora Kathleen: 8567
 Firestone, Reuven: 8256
 Firoze, Mozaffar: 8573
 Firro, Kais M.: 8570
 Firuz ibn Kavus: 87
 Firuz, Kajari: 8571
 Fischel, Walter Joseph: 8584
 Fischer, August: 1518
 Fischer, Franz: 8580
 Fischer, Henry George: 3936
 Fischer, Klaus: 8540
 Fischer, Wolfdietrich: 8582, 8676, 13195
 Fishbein, Michael: 7671
 Fisher, John: 8579
 Fisher, Mary Pat: 8581
 Fisher, William Bayne: 4461
 Fitter, Kaikhosrow Ardeshir: 8565
 Fitzgerald, Edward: 134, 135, 493, 3475, 4198, 4938, 4941, 4946, 4976, 4980, 4981, 4982, 4983, 4985, 4986, 4987, 4989, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4997, 4999, 5000, 5004, 5009, 5014, 5016, 5645, 13546, 13962, 49757
 Fitzgerald, Michael Abdurrahman: 607
 Fitzgibbon, Constontine: 1033
 Fitzherbert, Teresa: 9767
 Fitzmyer, Joseph A.: 8566
 Flannery, Kent V.: 13707
 Flattety, David Stophlet: 8473
 Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht: 5848, 11372
 Fletcher, Arnold: 8475
 Flint, Peter W.: 5210
 Floigl, Victor: 8479
 Flood, Cyril Loyd: 1414
 Floor, Willem M.: 5472, 8478
 Flower, Richard L.G.: 8474
 Fluehr-Lobban, Carolyn.: 7900
 Flynn, J.G.: 7413
 Fochier-Henrion, A.: 9887
 Fodor, Eugene: 8484
 Fokker, Nicolas: 8522
 Foltz, Richard C.: 8526, 8527
 Fontaine, Patrice: 8538
 Fontane, Marius Etienne: 8535
 Foran, John: 6867, 8224, 8225
 Forbes, Duncan: 8485
 Forbes-Leith, Francis Arthur Cornelius: 8487
 Ford, P.R.J.: 8492
 Forgues, Emile Dauran: 12936, 12938
 Forkl, Hermann: 10165
 Forman, Werner: 152, 9695
 Foroughi, Mohammad Ali: 8396
 Forrer, Emilio O.: 8494, 8495, 8592
 Forster, Edward: 13580
 Forster, George: 8498, 8499
 Forsythe, Rosemarie: 8496
 Forte, David F.: 8490
 Fortnum, Charles Drury Edward: 8489
 Foster, Leila Merrell: 8237
 Foster, William: 8238, 13502

- Fotouhi, Duraid: 11439
Fotouhi, Faiz: 11439
Fouad, M.: 8481
Fouchecour, Charles-Henri de: 8513, 8515 8516, 8517
Foucher, Alfred Charles Auguste: 8510
Foucher, E. Bazin: 8511
Fouchet, Max Pol: 8512
Fouladvand, Mohammad Mahdy: 4956, 4957
Fouladvind, Hamed: 2360
Fournet, Jean-Luc: 8506
Fowden, Elizabeth, Key: 8254
Fozuli Baghdadi, Mohammad ebn Soleyman: 8463
Fradier, Georges: 8278
Frager, Ragip: 1669
Frager, Robert: 1193
Fragner, Bert G.: 8282
Framji, Dhanjibhai: 8284
Framroze, D.S.: 8286
France-Lanord, Albert: 8290
Frances Connors, Jane: 1103
Francfort, Henri Paul: 2595
Franchis, Amedeo de: 8300
Francis, Eric David: 8291
Franck, Adolphe: 8292
Francke, Rend Rahim: 8529
Franckline, William: 8299
Francois Maurice Allotte Fuye, de L.: 179a
Frangieh, Bassam K.: 3095, 8663
Frank, Chritine: 3084
Frank, Kenneth: 1672
Frank, Richard M.: 8293
Frankfort, Henri Paul: 8294, 8296, 8295, 8298, 9408, 12680
Franses, Jack: 8289
Franses, Michael: 3884
Franzel, Walter: 5013
Frapie, Henri: 8277
Fraser, David: 8438
Fraser, James Baillie: 8426, 8428, 8429, 8435
Fraser, Peter Marshall: 2148, 8425
Frasor, James Bailie: 8434, 8436
Frassetto, Michael: 13041
Frayha, Anis: 8410
Frazer, James George: 8437
Frede, Pierre: 8374
Free, John Brand: 5037
Freedman, Robert Owen: 8419
Freely, John: 8443
Freeman, Michael: 7443
Freeman - Grenville Stewart Parker: 8446, 8445, 8447
Freer Gallery of Art: 12591
Freiman, Adolf: 3677
Freinsheim, Johann: 9271
French, Ghristopher C.: 3473
Frenchman, Michael: 9606
Freth, Zahra Dickson: 8408
Freund, Wolfgang: 8402
Freydank, Helmut: 8319
Freygang, Frederika (Kudiavskaia): 8441
Frezouls, Edmond: 8378
Fric, Jaroslav: 8409
Frida Khanam: 4823
Friedberg, Arthur: 8413
Friedberg, Jack: 8413
Friedberg, Robert: 8413
Friedl, Erika: 2030, 8415
Friedlander, Onathan: 6418
Friedlander, Ira: 8416, 8417
Friedlander, Saul: 4670
Friedman, Francine: 8420
Friedmann, Yohanan: 7655, 8418
Friedrich, Johannes: 8414
Frieling, Rudolf: 8322
Frilley, Georges: 8442
Frison-Roche, Roger: 8439
Fritz Montfort: 5398
Fritz, Gerhard: 11056, 11057
Frumkin, Gregoire: 8287
Fry, Maxwell J.: 8317, 8318
Frye, Richard Nelson: 4078, 8303, 8304, 8311, 8316, 8406
Fryer, John: 8320
Fuccaro, Nelida: 8518
Fuchs, Paul: 8523
Fuhrer, Alois Anton: 8493
Fukai, Shinji: 6925, 8519, 8520
Fuller, Edmund: 2978
Fuller, Graham E.: 8529
Fullerton, Alice (Ogston): 8531
Fulton, Alexander Strathern: 576
Furdoonjee, Nowrozjee: 8988
Furlani, Giuseppe: 8503
Furon, Raymond: 8507
Furst, Carl Magnus: 8497
Furutan, Ali Akbar: 8394, 8395
Fussman, Gerard: 1515, 8509, 9784
Fyzee, Asaf Ali Asghar: 531, 8586, 8588
Gabalawy, Saad: 4782
Gaber, Hosny M.: 4163
Gaborieau, Marc: 8193
Gabriel, Agnes Kummer: 9994
Gabriel, Alfons: 9994, 9996
Gabriel, Theodore P.C.: 9998

-
- Gabrieli, Francesco: 9999, 10000
 Gabrieli, Giuseppe: 7865
 Gabus, Jean: 10002
 Gacek, Adam: 9709, 10037
 Gadaffi, Muammar: 8674
 Gadai: 10122
 Gaer, Joseph: 10484
 Gafurov, Bobodzhan Gafarovich: 288, 1282
 Gage, Jean: 10036
 Gahi, Muhammad Riza Mirab Erniezbek Ughli: 12104
 Gaillet, Genevieve: 8799
 Gairdner, William Henry Temple: 8167
 Galal, Ahmed: 8140
 Galand, Antoi: 790
 Galaty, John G.: 4462
 Galdieri, Eugenio: 10048
 Gale, Richard Nelson: 10513
 Galen: 2679, 4185, 4186
 Galibert, Leon: 10062
 Galili, Laurent: 4305
 Gallagher, Nancy Elizabeth: 668
 Gallais, Pierre: 10060
 Gallan, Antoine: 12134, 13573
 Gallienne, Richard: 4554
 Gallouedec, Louis: 7228, 10059
 Galloway, David: 10058
 Gamezar Dashvili, David Minaevich: 2171
 Gamiet, Arshad: 5327
 Gammad, A.Mokhtar: 8472
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karmachand: 10073
 Gandhi, Rajmohan: 10072
 Gandillac, Maurice de: 10074
 Gandy, Wallace: 8357
 Ganguli, Kalyan Kumar: 13040
 Ganji, Manouchehr: 10338
 Gans-Ruedin, Erwin: 10075, 10076, 10077
 Gantillon, Ulric: 4338
 Gantin: 10855
 Gantzhorn, Volkmar: 10068
 Garabaghi, Abbas: 8779
 Garah Daghi, Ali Muhgi al-Din Ali: 8758
 Garaudy, Roger: 10034
 Garbini, Giovanni: 255, 10017
 Garcia Martinez, Florentino: 5209
 Garcia y Bellido, Antonio: 10031
 Garcia, Jose Manuel: 10030
 Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Heliodore Sagesse Vertu: 2573, 10027, 10028
 Gardane, Alfred: 10018
 Gardane, Paul Ange Louis de: 10019
 Gardet, Louis: 10024, 10026
 Gardin, Jean Claude: 2299, 9408, 10022
 Gardner Wilkinson, John: 13541
 Garelli, Paul: 9628
 Gargesh, Ravinder: 2037
 Garnier, Ernest Henri: 10033
 Garnier, Jean-Paul: 11729
 Garratt, Geoffrey Theodor: 10013
 Garreau, Bernard-Marie: 12410
 Garrison, Mark B.: 3441
 Garsoian, Nina: 11064
 Gasche, Hermann: 1010, 8281, 10041, 10499
 Gasiorowski, Mark J.: 9197, 10040
 Gasquet, Amedee Louis Ulysse: 10038
 Gasselin, Edouara: 10039
 Gastines, Isabelle de: 12375, 12490, 12540
 Gatje, Helmut: 10120
 Gatteyras, Joseph Andre: 10007
 Gauba, Khalid Latif: 10117
 Gaube, Heinz: 10096
 Gaudefroy-Demombynes, Jean: 416
 Gaudefroy-Demombynes, Maurice: 9726, 10400, 10402, 10403
 Gaudio, Attilio: 10409
 Gaulle, Pierre de: 1903
 Gaulmier, Jean: 10371, 13153
 Gauthier, Alexandre: 10385
 Gauthier, Leon: 578
 Gauthier, Maximilien: 10388
 Gauthier, Victor: 11890
 Gautier, Emile Felix: 10386
 Gautier H.A.: 7677
 Gautier, Judith: 10387
 Gauttier, Edouard: 3435
 Gavahi, Abdol Rahim: 10350
 Gave, George W.: 9990
 Gavin, Angus: 10101
 Gay, Martin: 10102
 Gayet, Albert Jean: 10543
 Gayraud, Christine: 7106
 Gazai, Caroline: 8799
 Gazala, Yzabel: 8136
 Geaves, Ron: 10536
 Geblesco, Constantin R.: 6362
 Geddes, Charles L.: 892, 10123
 Geertz, Clifford: 10485
 Gehrich, Georg: 9866
 Gehrke, Ulrich: 10182
 Geiger, Abraham: 10110
 Geiger, Ludwig Wilhelm: 1686, 10111, 10112
 Gelder, Geert Jan H.Van: 10317, 10318, 10319, 11638
 Geldner, Karl Friedrich: 1681, 1734, 10322
 Geller, Daniel S.: 10324
 Gellner, Ernest: 7870, 10330

-
- Gelpke, Rudolf: 12555, 13706
 Genequand, Charles F.: 539
 Genevoix, Maurice: 7688
 Geniess, Jane Fletcher: 10341
 Genouillac, Henri de: 11953
 Geoffroy, Jean Baptiste: 3580
 George Wilhelm Friedrich: 2430
 George, Andrew: 10522
 George, Pierre: 6367
 Georges, Pericles: 4349
 Georgin, Ch.: 1286
 Georr, Khalil: 4254
 Gera, Deborah Levine: 10125
 Gerami, Shahin: 10151
 Gerard, Bernard: 6366
 Gerber, Haim: 4255
 Geroges, Fawaz A.: 4260
 Gerhardt, Mia I.: 10218
 Germa, Pierre: 9959
 German, Clifford: 6097, 6875
 Germanus, Gyula: 10185
 Gerry T. Altmann, M.: 329
 Gershay, Leo: 10176
 Gershevich, Ilya: 1725, 5203, 13411
 Gerson-Kiwi, Edith: 10172, 10175
 Gerspach, Edouard: 10173
 Gerspach, M.: 10173
 Gesenius, Wilhelm: 10285
 Getachew, Indrias: 10118
 Ghadar, Fariborz: 8666
 Ghaemi-Amiri, Ali: 8659
 Ghafeqi, Ahmad ebn Mohammad: 8124
 Ghafeqi, Mohammad ebn Qasum: 8126
 Ghaffary, Emir Nosratteddine: 8174
 Ghaffary, Farrokh: 9204
 Ghaleb Dehlavi, Assadollah ebn Abdollah: 8128
 Ghalwash, Ahmad Ahmad: 8194, 10053
 Ghami, Faramarz: 5360
 Ghanea Bassiri, Kambiz: 8654
 Ghanem, Fathy: 8132
 Ghani, Cyrus: 8196
 Ghani, Faramarz: 5357, 10496
 Ghanoonparvar, Mohammad Reza: 1934, 8655
 Gharatchehdaghi, Cyrus: 8757
 Gharavi, M.: 5472, 11466
 Ghassemlou, Abdul Rahman: 9272
 Ghassub, Mayy: 2013, 8172
 Ghavami, Abdollah A.: 8816
 Ghayasudine, M.: 2010
 Ghazali, Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 8137, 8141, 8145, 8150, 8156, 8161, 8167, 8728
 Ghazali, Muhammad: 8139
 Ghazanfar, Habibullah Khan: 546
 Ghazarian, Jacob G.: 8635
 Ghazbanpour, J.: 868
 Ghazi Ahmad: 8123
 Ghazi Joolae, Abolghassem: 8647
 Gheorghiu, Constantin Virgil: 10533
 Ghiai, Heydar: 8201
 Ghilain, A.: 10525
 Ghirshman, Roman: 171, 1930, 9886, 10490, 10493, 10500, 10506
 Ghirshman, Tania: 10489: 10499: 10507
 Ghods, Mehdi: 8668
 Ghorbani, Guity: 8767
 Ghorbanian, Mehdi: 8166
 Ghosh, Sunil Kanti: 10441
 Ghosn, Ghassan E: 4094
 Ghozzi, Abdelaziz: 8171
 Ghirshman, Roman: 3991, 5063
 Ghulam Abbas, Zainab: 8192
 Ghulam Muhammad: 8193
 Ghunaim, Yacoub Yousuf: 8199
 Giachery, Ugo: 4180
 Giallombardo, Gizcinto: 4183
 Gibb, Elias Wilkinson: 10469
 Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen: 2185, 10470, 10474
 Gibbon, Kate Fitz: 10480
 Gibran, Kahlil: 4235, 4236, 4243, 4251, 4238, 4245, 4250, 4246, 12820
 Gibson, Margaret Dunlop: 10903
 Gibson, McGuire: 7022
 Gibson, Michael: 10479
 Gieling, Saskia: 10527
 Gifford, G. Barry: 10192
 Gignoux, Phillipe: 798, 1763, 6397, 6400, 8513, 9241, 9651, 10283, 11765
 Giladi, Avner: 10514
 Gilanentz, Petros di Sarkis: 10517
 Gilber, Gad G.: 10518
 Gilbert, John: 8073
 Gilbert, Stuart: 3267, 10498
 Gilgamesh: 10522
 Gillani, S.Zaheer A.: 2771
 Gillette, Maris Boyd: 4302
 Gillis, Daniel: 10526
 Gilmartin, David: 10523
 Gilmour, Brian J.J.: 358
 Gilmour, John: 10524
 Gilsenan, Michael: 10520
 Gimaret, Daniel: 2786
 Ginat, Joseph: 10530
 Girard, Augustin: 6392
 Giraud, Rene: 27
 Giraudeau, Bonaventure: 6393

-
- Gitisetan, Dariush: 10481
 Gittinger, James Price: 10482
 Giuzalian, Leon Tigranovich: 10425, 10427
 Giversen, Sren: 10531
 Gladwin, Francis: 6707, 6717, 6725
 Glanville, Stephen Ranulph Kingdon: 10300
 Glasneck, Johannes: 10299
 Glasse, Cyril: 10325
 Gleason, Gregory: 10335
 Gleave, Robert: 1106, 10336
 Gloton, Maurice: 8161
 Glover, Elizabeth Rosetta (Scott): 10301
 Glubb, John Bagot: 10289, 10292, 10293
 Gluck, Heinrich: 10333
 Gluck, Jay: 6622
 Gluck, Sumi Hiramoto: 6622
 Gnoli, Gherardo: 9556, 10339, 12793
 Gobel, Karl-Heinrich: 10357
 Gobineau, Joseph Arthur: 10358, 10363, 10366, 10369, 10370
 Gobl, Robert: 10353, 10356, 12682
 Godard, Andre: 10390, 10391, 10395
 Godard, Leon Nicolas: 10396
 Godard, Yedda A.: 10391
 Godchot, Jacques E.: 10399
 Goddard, Hugh: 10011
 Goddio, Franck: 1406
 Godel, Robert: 10012, 13038
 Godoli, Ezio: 2230
 Goeck, Fatma Muge: 6028
 Goeje, Michael Jan de: 5208, 7681, 8966
 Goell, Theresa: 5372
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von: 2468, 10384
 Gohlman, William E.: 553
 Goichon, Amelie Marie: 549, 550, 4310, 10346, 10347
 Goil, Nand Kishore: 10465
 Goitein, Salomon Dob Fritz: 4602, 10464
 Gokalp, Ziya: 10443, 10444, 10445
 Golabian, Hossein: 10297
 Golabzadeh, Mohammad Ali: 10296
 Golan, Galia: 10448
 Golbadan Beygom: 10303
 Gold, Milton: 3810
 Goldberg, Borbara: 1312
 Goldschmidt, Georges Arthur: 10449, 12724
 Goldsimd, Frederic John: 1965
 Goldsmith, Oliver: 11793
 Goldzieher, Ignaz: 4144, 6560, 10305, 10307, 10311, 10313, 10316
 Gole, Nilufer: 10334
 Golestan, Shahrokh: 5011
 Gollancz, Herman: 10329
 Golombek, Lisa: 10328
 Golvin, Lucien: 10452, 13776
 Gonda, Jan: 10069
 Gondat, Maurice: 10459
 Gonzalez de Clavijo, Ruy: 10461
 Gonzalez, Vale'rie: 10458
 Goodblatt, David M.: 10397
 Goode, James F.: 10389
 Goodell, Grace E.: 10404
 Gooden, Stephen: 4989
 Goodenow, Earle: 13589
 Goodman, Alan E.: 5134
 Goodman, Hirsh: 7325
 Goodman, John: 3564
 Goodman, Lenn Evan: 10405
 Goodrich, Norma Lorre: 10398
 Goodwin, Godfrey: 10407
 Gordon Kiernan, Victor: 1348
 Gordon, Bernard K.: 10410
 Gordon, Hayim: 10412
 Gordon, Michael R.: 10413
 Gordon, Thomas Edward: 10411
 Gorekar, Nizamuddin Es: 10415
 Gorres, Joseph Von: 10414
 Gorwalla, D.M.: 10417
 Gotlieb, Yosef: 10009
 Gotthel, Ricahrd James Hortio: 3475
 Gottschalk, Peter: 10008
 Gotz, Hermann: 10380
 Gotze, Albrecht: 10381
 Gough, Jana: 13821
 Gough, Jana: 6687
 Goulding, Francis J.: 11996
 Gouerneur, Aisha: 7884
 Gourji, Abul-Qasim: 10166
 Gowen, Herbert Henry: 10463
 Goy, Kathlyn: 10102
 Grabar, Oleg : 687, 6977, 10131, 10132, 11630, 12491, 13775
 Grabe, Ernst J.: 10129
 Grabianski, Janus Z.: 13588
 Gradmann, Erwin: 10139
 Gradwin, Francis: 6722
 Graefe, Axel von: 10178
 Graf, David F.: 10148
 Graf, Karl Heinrich: 6709
 Gragg, Kenneth: 9286
 Graham, Ian.: 13244
 Graham, Robert: 10160
 Graham, Terry: 12629, 12637
 Graham, William Albert: 10162
 Grainge, Alan: 7360
 Gramlich, Richard: 6959, 10150

-
- Grant Ellis, Charles: 800
 Grant, Asahel: 10152
 Grant, James: 886
 Grare, Frederic: 3795
 Graux, Lucien: 10188
 Graves, Robert: 4943, 5005
 Gray, Basil: 5755, 10219, 10221, 10225
 Gray, Lawis Herbert: 10226
 Greaves, Rose Louise: 10263
 Green, Anthony: 2752
 Green, Cecilia: 10253
 Green, Jerrold D.: 10261
 Green, John: 321, 1934, 10251
 Green, Peter: 10249
 Greene, Robert Ewell: 10252
 Greenfield, James: 10260
 Greenshields, Robert Scott: 7730, 7731
 Greenway, Paul: 10262, 13989
 Greest, Hassan: 10235
 Gregorian, Arthur T.: 10184
 Gregory, Lois: 10183
 Gregston, Gene: 5637
 Greis, Naguib: 4749, 4750
 Grekov, Boris Dmitrievich: 10180
 Grenard, Fernand: 10212
 Grenet, Frantz: 9578
 Greppin, John A.C.: 13128
 Gres, Yvonne: 10217
 Greshevitch, Ilya: 10177
 Gressmann, Hugo: 10174
 Greussing, Kurt: 10208
 Grey, Charles: 3875
 Grierson, George Abraham: 10232
 Grierson, Ronald: 10234
 Griessmaier, Viktor: 12610
 Griffith, Ralph Thomas Hotchkin: 4209, 12989
 Grignaschi, M.: 8214
 Grigor, Narekatsi, Saint: 10238
 Grill, N.C.: 10246
 Grillot-Susini, Francoise: 10269
 Grimal, Pierre: 10247
 Grimme, Hubert: 10248
 Grimwood-Jones, Diana: 7865
 Grohmann, Adolf: 10209
 Groll, Gunter: 13568
 Grolleau, Charles: 4951, 4958, 5018
 Groot, Alexander H.de: 10189
 Gropp, Gerd: 13791
 Groseclose, Elgin Earl: 10193
 Gross, Jo Ann: 10194
 Grote-Hasenbalg, Werner: 10192
 Grothe, Hugo: 10191
 Grotzbach, Erwin: 10190
 Grousset, Rene: 1449, 5515, 7065, 10195, 10197, 10204, 10202
 Grove, Terence John: 10187
 Grube, Ernst J.: 173, 10126, 10127, 10128, 11684
 Gruendler, Beatrice: 10214
 Grummon, Stephen R.: 10211
 Grunau, Werner von: 1645
 Grundy, George Beardoe: 10156
 Grunebaum, Gustave Edmund: 4129, 8541, 8542, 8546, 8547, 8548, 8550, 8551, 8552, 9584, 9589, 9591
 Gruner, Oskar Cameron: 568
 Grunert, Theodor Max: 10215
 Guenon, Rene: 10340
 Guerin, Jules: 13741
 Guest, Grace Dunham: 10286
 Guest, Stephen Haden: 2714
 Guigues, Pierre Paul Emile: 7440
 Guilbume, Alfred: 10537
 Guillaume, Alfred: 7074
 Guillebaud, Jean Claude: 10519
 Guillemin, Jean Jacques: 10528
 Guion, William: 10103
 Guislain, Isabelle Ch.: 10512
 Gulbekian, Edward: 9873
 Gulbenkian, C.G.: 10302
 Guler, Ara: 8443
 Gulick, John: 10454
 Gullbenkian, Roberto: 10304
 Gully, Adrian: 10061
 Gumley, Frances: 10067
 Gunaratna, Rohan: 10456
 Gundert, Wilhelm: 10460
 Gunther, Gisela: 12161
 Gunther, John: 10457
 Guo, Li: 10343
 Guppy, Shusha: 10374: 10375
 Gupta, P.: 7053
 Gupta, Raj Narain: 10373
 Gurney, Oliver Robert: 10186
 Gutas, Dimitri: 1533, 10378
 Guterbock, Hans Gustav: 9116, 9120
 Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan: 1708, 1722
 Guthrie, Shirley: 10005
 Gutschmid, Alfred: 10382, 10383
 Guy, Arthur: 4578
 Guy, Georges de: 10466
 Guyard, Marius-Francois: 10468
 Guyard, Stanislas: 3927, 10467
 Gyselen, Rika: 1763, 1849, 6400, 9782
 Haack, Hermann: 13382
 Haafkens, J.: 13379
 Haarbrucker, Theodor: 7414

-
- Haardt, Georges Marie: 10826, 10827
 Haas, Volkert: 13370
 Haas, William S.: 13371
 Habachi, Rene: 1
 Habeiche, Yoseph J.: 4605
 Habib, Mohammad: 4603
 Habshush, Hayyim: 4602
 Hachtroudi, Mohsen: 13598
 Hackin, Joseph: 1284, 10391, 13386
 Hackin, Ria (Parmentier): 13385
 Haddad, Salma: 7514, 13338, 13339
 Haddad, Yvonne Yozbeck: 4618, 4617, 4619, 11496, 11497
 Haddawy, Hussain: 13569, 13570
 Hadgkin, Edward Christian: 2970
 Hadi Hussain, Muhammad: 1358, 7205
 Hadi, Nabi: 13340
 Hadidi, Javad: 4621
 Hadidi-Guilani, B.: 4622
 Hadithi, Naji: 7889
 Haeri, Fadhlalla: 4595, 4597
 Haeri, Niloofar: 8383
 Haeri, Shahla: 4593
 Haerinck, E.: 2577, 13566
 Hafez Borsi, Rajab ebn Mohammad: 4587
 Hafez, Kai: 4583
 Hafez, Shamsoddin Mohammad: 4541, 4544, 4550, 4556, 4561, 4567, 4578, 4579
 Hafiz Abru, Abdollah ebn Lotfollah: 4585
 Hafiz, Hisham Ali: 4584
 Hafiz, Sabri: 4582
 Hagcheno, M.: 13319
 Hage Chahine, Carlos: 4520
 Haggard, William Henry Doveton: 55
 Haggi Moni, Karim: 4699
 Haghbat: 13393
 Haghighat, Chapour: 4698
 Haghnazarina, Hovhannes: 4695
 Hagler, Martin Rolf: 13394
 Haidari, Amir Abbas: 4771
 Haidari, Javad: 4772
 Haider, A.F.: 263
 Haig, H.F.: 13770
 Haig, Wolseley: 13768
 Haim, Sylvia G.: 4017, 13789
 Hairi, Abdul-Hadi: 4594
 Haislund, Niels: 236
 Haj Sayed Javadi, Kamal: 4519
 Haji Ali Ahmad: 11980
 Hajj, Badr: 4514
 Hajjar, Joseph: 4614
 Hajviri, Ali ebn Osman: 13471, 13473
 Hakim Tarmazi, Mohammad ebn Ali: 4711
 Hakim, Besim Selim: 4709
 Hakim, Khalifa Abdul: 7758
 Hakim, Radwan: 4774
 Hakim, Tawfiq: 4710
 Hakimi, Abdolazim: 4714
 Hakimian, Hassan: 4715
 Halasi-Kun, Tibor: 12344
 Haldane, Duncan: 13397, 13398
 Hale F.: 13780
 Hale, Andrew: 10480
 Halevy, Joseph: 13412
 Hall, Harvey P.: 12184
 Halla, A.: 9069
 Hallaj, Hossein ebn Mansour: 4716
 Hallaq, Wael B.: 1094, 3877, 4719, 13402
 Haller, Arndt: 13399
 Halliday, Fred: 13413
 Hallo, William W.: 13407, 13408
 Hallock, Richard Treadwell: 13410
 Halm, Heinz: 3562, 13403, 13404, 13405
 Halsberghe, Gaston H.: 13401
 Ham, Anthony: 13989
 Hamadani, Hussain Shah: 13617
 Hamadani, Mirza Hoseyn: 13618
 Hamarneh, Sami Khalaf: 4725, 4726, 4727
 Hamdane, Marwane: 6818
 Hamdard Foundation Pakistan: 2863
 Hamdun, Said: 506
 Hamdollah Mostofi, Hamdollah ebn Abibakr: 4728
 Hameed, Mazher A.: 4742
 Hameed, Syeda Saiyidain: 6613
 Hamiddullah, Muhammad: 4748
 Hamidi, AliAkbar: 9066
 Hamidi, Muhammad al-Hashimi: 4591
 Hamidullah, Mohammad: 4743, 4746, 8745
 Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, Gibb, Sir: 426
 Hamilton, Angus: 13625
 Hamilton, Archibald M.: 13622, 13623, 13624
 Hamilton, Charles: 11476
 Hamilton, Sue: 13626
 Hammadi, Abdulah M.: 4722, 4723, 4724
 Hammarlund, Anders: 7609
 Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph von: 4541, 13419, , 13420, 13424, 13425
 Hammond, Eric: 13430
 Hamori, Andras: 10307, 13429
 Hamori, Ruth: 10307
 Hampel, Jurgen: 13418
 Hamzam, Mohammad: 1437
 Hamzavi, Abdol Hossein: 4732
 Hanafi, Hassan: 4753
 Hanania, Tony: 4752

-
- Hanaway, William L.: 3151, 6183, 12242
 Handjeri, Alexandre: 13437, 13438
 Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey: 13632, 13633
 Handzic, Adem: 13627
 Haneda, Masashi: 1093
 Haneef, Ahmed: 3858
 Hanifi, Mohammed Jamil: 4755
 Hanighen, Frank Cleary: 13442
 Hanish, Otoman Zar-Adusht: 13641
 Hanjuah, Abdurrazaq: 4328
 Hankey, Julie: 13635
 Hanki, Joseph: 13634
 Hanna, Sami A.: 4749
 Hanrahan, Gene Z.: 8590
 Hansen, Bent: 2685
 Hanstein, Otfried von: 13441
 Hanway, Jonas: 13637, 13638
 Hanzai, Faquir Muhammd: 7468
 Hanzelka, Jiri: 6335
 Hao, Chih-Wei: 13469
 Haq, Jalalul: 4298
 Haq, Q.M.: 4694
 Haqqi, Esmail ebn Mostafa: 2946
 Harannisian, Richard G.: 9587
 Harcourt, Francois d': 172
 Harding, Arthur: 13350
 Hardman, J.S.: 2972
 Hardouin, Jacques: 166, 167
 Hardouin, Jerome: 12741
 Hardy, Andre: 10504
 Hardy, Friedhelm: 13348
 Hardy-Guilbert, Claire: 13349
 Hardy McNeill, William: 1110
 Hargreaves, Harold: 13351
 Hariri, Qasem ebn Ali: 4623
 Harkabi, Yehoshafat: 13523
 Harlez, Charles de: 1745, 1746, 13352, 13353, ,
 13355, 13356
 Harlin, Peter: 13525
 Harlow, Barbara: 9553
 Harman, S.: 13360
 Harmatta, Janos: 895, 11295, 13358
 Harnack, Curtis: 13361
 Harney, Desmond: 13364
 Harnwell, Gaylord Probasco: 13363
 Haron, Muhammed: 13365
 Harper, H.A.: 9161
 Harper, Prudence Oliver: 13343, 13344
 Harper, Robert Francis: 8464
 Harrerson, Michael: 3145
 Harrington, Fred A.: 13567
 Harris, Frank Reginald: 13560
 Harris, Ian Charles: 13555
 Harris, J.R.: 13556
 Harris, Lillian Craig: 13561
 Harris, Rabia: 587, 8793
 Harris, Rivkah: 13557
 Harris, Russell: 8466
 Harris, Walter Burton: 13562
 Harris, William Vernon: 13563
 Harris, Zellig Sabbetai: 13558
 Harrison, Christopher: 13565
 Harrison, H.S.B.: 1824
 Harrison, Peter: 13564
 Harrow, Leonard: 1660, 13326, 13528
 Harry, Myriam: 13551
 Harstrick: 3961
 Hart, Helene: 10073
 Harter, Hugh A.: 7231
 Hartman, Sven S.: 13345
 Hartner, Gottfried: 13346
 Hartog, Leo de: 13347
 Harvey, Janet: 13366
 Harvey, Leonard Patrick: 955, 13367
 Hary, Benjamin H.: 4347
 Hasan, Ahmad Yusuf: 4635
 Hasan, Hadi: 4641, 4644
 Hasan, Jafer: 4636
 Hasan, Mumtaz: 4640
 Hasan, Sarvar: 5084
 Hasanpour, Jafar: 4649
 Haseeb, Khair-el-Din: 4654
 Hashem, Muhammad: 7919, 7920
 Hashim, Ahmed: 9245, 13373
 Hashimi, Abu Ali: 8789
 Hashmi, Taj ul-Islam: 1060
 Hashomipour, Margaret Marie: 13377
 Haslip, Joan: 13372
 Hassan bin Talal: 4648
 Hassan, Bar Bahlul: 4647
 Hassan, Mohamed: 7778
 Hassan, Riaz: 4638
 Hassan, Riffat: 4637
 Hassanein, Mourad K.: 9571
 Hasson, Rachel: 4653
 Hastings, James: 1540
 Hatatah, Sharif: 6685, 6689
 Hatef Esfahani, Ahmad: 13329
 Hatim, Basil: 7687, 8796
 Hatter, Richard Lloyd: 13328
 Haug, Martin: 796, 3278, 3279, 13035, 13451,
 13452
 Haurt, Clement: 13657
 Hauser, Hans: 13447
 Hauser, Philip Morris: 13446
 Haussig, Hans Wilhelm: 13698

-
- Havemann, Axel: 10287
 Hawely, Ruth: 13461
 Hawi, Sami Salim: 4592
 Hawker, E.M.N.: 13705
 Hawkes, Jacquetta Hopkins: 13450
 Hawley, Donald: 13459
 Hawley, Walter Augustus: 13462
 Hawting, Gerald R.: 667, 7664, 13445
 Hay, Rupert: 13736
 Hay, Sidney: 13661
 Hay, William Rupert: 13735
 Hayama, Kenichi: 13463
 Haydar Mirza: 4767
 Haydar, Adnan: 12449
 Hayes, John Lewis: 4347
 Hayes, Samuel L.: 13062
 Haykal, Mohammad Hasanayn: 13766
 Hayter, Augy: 8042
 Hazai, Gyorgy: 8470
 Hazeen, Sibtul Hassan: 5269
 Hazin, Mohammad Ali ebn Abitaleb: 4626
 Hazlitt, William: 1762
 Head, Barclay vincent: 1954
 Head, Duncan: 13474
 Headley, Stephen Cavana: 1096
 Healy, George R.: 11795
 Heath, Jeffrey: 13739
 Heath-Stubbs, John Francis Alexander: 4560, 8775
 Hedayat, Rezaqali ebn Mohammad Hadi: 13475
 Hedayat, Sadeq: 9311, 13476, 13478, 13486, 13484, 13485
 Hedayati, Ali Asghar: 13489
 Hedin, Sven Anders: 13490, 13492
 Heemskerk, Margaretha T.: 13790
 Heeren, Fatiam.: 11840
 Hefner, Robert W.: 13599
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich: 13600
 Heim, Pierre: 13091
 Hein, Wilhelm: 13467
 Heinegg, Peter: 4281
 Heiss, Mary Ann: 13751
 Hekmat, Ali Asghar: 4701
 Hekmat, Alireza: 4705
 Hekmat, Forough: 4706, 4707
 Hekmat, Mohammad Ali: 4708
 Helfgen, Heinz: 13605
 Helfgott, Leonard Micheal: 13606
 Helfritz, Hans: 13604
 Heliel, Mohamad Helmy: 9575
 Hell, Joseph: 13601
 Heller, Bert: 13487
 Helminski, Camille Adams: 12056
 Helminski, Kabir: 12047, 12052, 13607
 Helms, Robert Francis: 3471
 Hempel, Charlotte: 13616
 Hendrik Waszink, Jan: 13002
 Heneage, Charles: 4136
 Henle, Hans: 13636
 Henning, Max: 8677
 Henning, Walter: 417
 Henning, Walter Bruno: 1420, 5203, 13643, 13644
 Henninger, Joseph: 13645
 Henri Auguste Schefer, Charles: 514
 Henry Clarke, Wilberforce: 4550
 Henry Smith, Harvey: 851
 Henry, Ysult Aude: 4901
 Heravi, Mehdi: 13549, 13550
 Herbelot, Barthelemy d': 789
 Herbert, Eugen Lyons: 9500
 Herbert, Janice Summers: 13504
 Herbert, Thomas: 13501
 Herbette, Maurice: 13505
 Herdeg, Klaus: 13518
 Herdner, Andree: 808, 3988
 Hereau, Jean: 1645
 Herington, C.J.: 1288
 Herklots, Gerhard Andreas: 7281
 Herley, Andrew: 10781
 Hermalle, Lemaire de Warzee d': 832
 Hermansen, Marcia K.: 7185
 Hermes, Eberhard: 3386
 Herodotus: 3905, 9000, 10887, 13529, 13534, 13540
 Heron, Michael: 2910, 10394
 Heron, Robert: 12716
 Heron-Allen, Edward: 2128, 13546, 13547
 Herriot, Edouard: 854
 Herrlich, Albert: 13524
 Herrmann, Georgina: 13526
 Hershlag, Zvi Yehuda: 13519, 13520
 Hersov, Zoe: 6391, 11458
 Hertcup, Adeline: 9043
 Hertslet, Edward: 13517
 Herzfeld, Ernst Emil: 10496, 13507, 13509, 13511, 13513, 13721
 Herzog, Avigdor: 13506
 Herzog, Christoph: 3751
 Herzog, Hildegard: 805
 Hess, Gary R.: 13595
 Hessabi, Mehdi: 4629
 Hesse, Kurt: 13597
 Hessemer, Freidrich Maximilian: 13596
 Hettinger, Eugen: 13470
 Heude, William: 13803

-
- Heuser, Manfred: 13734
 Hewitt, Brian George: 8
 Hewitt, Joseph William: 10277
 Heyder, Zaib: 4766
 Heyworth-Dunne, James: 13804
 Hezar-o yek shab. German.: 13568
 Hibbard, Scott W.: 13738
 Hichens, Robert Smythe: 13741
 Hick, John: 10726
 Hickey, Dale: 4561
 Hickman, William F.: 13767
 Hicks, Jim: 13763
 Higgins, Dick: 13772
 Hignett, Charles: 13771
 Hilali, Golama Makasuda: 13603
 Hill, Ann: 13773
 Hill, Daryl: 13773
 Hill, Derek: 13775
 Hill, Donald Routledge: 4635, 13777
 Hill, Elsie: 12559
 Hill, George: 12555, 12559, 13774
 Hill, Harold D.: 5302
 Hill, Jeff: 4941
 Hill, Steven P.: 5671
 Hillenbrand, Carole: 1532, 7644, 8888
 Hillenbrand, Robert: 154, 13786
 Hillman, Michael Craig: 11528, 13781, 13783, ,
 13782, 13785
 Hiltebeitel, Alf: 5437
 Hilton, Kenneth: 6514
 Hilzheimer, Helmut: 11399
 Himji, Saleem: 1592B
 Hinchcliffe, Doreen: 7945
 Hinchcliffe, Peter: 12285
 Hinckey, Helen: 12442
 Hindi, Fadlallah: 584
 Hindley, John Haddon: 4556
 Hinds, Martin: 7660, 9317
 Hindus, Maurice Gerschon: 13797
 Hinnebusch, Raymond Aloysius: 705
 Hinnells, John Russell: 9622, 9660, 11782, 13799
 Hintze, Andrea: 13468
 Hinz, Walter: 2197, 9517, 13791, 13796
 Hippocrates: 2679
 Hiridjee, Karmaly: 13750
 Hiro, Dilip: 13747, 13748
 Hirsch, Etienne: 1936
 Hirsch, Steven W.: 13521
 Hirschberg, Hiam Zeev: 13746
 Hirschberg, J.: 9186, 12011
 Hirschmann, Ira Arthur: 13522
 Hirstenstein, Stephen: 13743
 Hitchcock, Mark: 13740
 Hitchcock, Richard: 7867
 Hitti, Philip Khuri: 4606, 4612
 Hoag, John D.: 13662
 Hoang, Michel: 13664
 Hoare, John Neville: 13680
 Hoare, Quintin: 2567, 4146, 8919
 Hobohm, Mohummed Aman: 13670
 Hobson, J.Peter: 2911
 Hobson, Sarah: 13666
 Hodges, Henry: 13331
 Hodgson, Marshall Goodwin Sims: 13332, 13333,
 13334
 Hodiuala, Shapurji Kavasji: 13676
 Hodiuala, Shapurshah Hormasji: 13677, 13678,
 13679
 Hoenen, Maarten J.F.M.: 8594
 Hoenerbach, Wilhelm: 533
 Hofer, Frite: 8543
 Hoffer, William: 11430
 Hoffmann, Karl: 13700
 Hoffmeister, Eduard von: 13701
 Hofman, David: 13380
 Hofman, Henry Franciscus: 13381
 Hogarth, James: 10837
 Houghoughi, Ascar: 4696
 Hogue, Jean: 4047
 Hohl, Reinhold: 13706
 Holcroft, Montague Harry: 13718
 Holden, Edward Singleton: 13396
 Hole, Frank: 13707
 Holenstein, Elmar: 13719
 Holes, Clive: 6813, 13714
 Holland, Muhtar: 519, 7791, 8142, 8156
 Holley, Horace: 5246
 Hollingstedt, Linda: 13288
 Hollis, Rosemary: 13415
 Hollister, John Norman: 13416
 Holmyard, Eric John: 556
 Holod, Renata: 13409
 Holscher, Gustav: 13717
 Holt, Peter Malcom: 4035, 9515, 13709
 Holtzer, Ernst: 13713
 Homayoni, Massoud: 13614
 Homayounpour, Parviz: 13613
 Homes-Fredericq, D.: 13724, 13725
 Homji, Dastur Navroz Pinshah Minocheher:
 13676
 Homma, Hideaki: 13720
 Hommaire de Hell, Xavier: 1799
 Hommel, Fritz: 13726
 Homoud, Mohammad Ali Nasir: 4741
 Hone, J.M.: 13728
 Hooglund, Eric James: 1896

-
- Hooker, M.B.: 13702
 Hoose, Jayne: 13691
 Hopf, Carl: 13672
 Hopkins, David: 13323
 Hopkins, Harry: 13325
 Hopkins, Prynce: 13322
 Hopkins, Simon: 13324
 Hopkirk, Kathleen: 13321
 Hopwood, Derek: 537, 7865
 Horesh, Joshua: 4763
 Horiuchi, Kiyaru: 8521
 Horn, Paul: 7702, 13682
 Horner, Norman A.: 13684, 13685
 Hornung, Erik: 13687
 Horovitz, David Phillip: 7325
 Horrie, Chris: 13369
 Horrwitz, Ernest Philip: 13688
 Hosain, Ali: 4667
 Hosain, Saiyid Safdar: 4663
 Hosain, Sajjad: 4738, 4739
 Hoskins, Halford Lancaster: 13696
 Hospers, J.H.: 4332
 Hossain, Iftekhar Bano: 4657
 Hosseini Kaladjahi, Hassan: 4690
 Hosseini, Mokhtar: 7241
 Hossian, Seyyed F.: 4662
 Hostachy, Victor: 1751
 Hottinger, Arnold: 13675
 Hotz, Walter: 13674
 Houben, J.J.: 8649
 Hourani, Albert Habib: 1104, 4758, 4759, 9509, 11080
 Hourani, George Fadlo: 543, 4760, 4761
 Hourcarde, Bernard: 4101, 5526
 Hourfar, Taghi: 13681
 Housego, Jenny: 13449
 Housley, Norman: 13448
 Houston, Mary Galway: 13695
 Houtsma, Martijn Theodoor: 428
 Hovannisian, Richard G.: 1573, 3462, 3697, 9588
 Hovelacque, Abel: 1770
 Hoveyda, Fereydoun: 13732 13733
 Howard, I.K.A.: 7336, 9164
 Howard, Robert Wilmot: 13660
 Howard Williams, Ernest Leslie: 13661
 Howarth, David Armine: 13659
 Howe, Irving: 13444
 Howe, John: 7194, 9454
 Howker, E.M.N.: 13703
 Howting, Gerald, R.: 7668
 Hrouda, Barthel: 3931
 Hrozny, Bedrich: 13543
 Hrozny, Friedrich: 8592
 Huart, Clement: 1030, 2129, 3989, 13646, 13650, 13658, 13655
 Hubel, Reinhard G.: 13669
 Huber, Reinhard: 13665
 Hubschmann, Heinrich: 13668
 Huc, Evariste Regis: 1762
 Hudson-Williams, Thomas: 13337
 Hufbauer, Gary Clyde: 13699
 Huff, Toby E.: 11216, 13378
 Hughes, Ted: 1136
 Hughes, Thomas Patrick: 13805
 Huldtt, Bo: 13708
 Hull, Alastair: 13395
 Hultgard, Anders: 13189
 Humayuni, Massoud: 13615
 Humbach, Helmut: 1688, 1731, 3442, 13721
 Humbert, Genevieve: 1446
 Humbert, Paul: 1445
 Humble, Richard: 13417
 Humboldt, Alexander von: 13722
 Hume, Gary W.: 13811
 Hume, Robert Ernest: 13810
 Hume-Griffith, A.: 13812
 Hume-Griffith, M.E.: 13812
 Hummud, Sami Hasan Ahmad: 4740
 Humphrey, Michael: 13426
 Humphreys, Patrick: 13428
 Humphreys, R.Stephen: 7667, 13427
 Hungeer, Herman: 6251
 Huni, Ali A.: 13730
 Hunke, Sigrid: 13729
 Hunsberger, Alice: 13440
 Hunt, George Henry: 13431
 Hunter, Frederick Mercer: 13435
 Hunter, Robert F.: 13432
 Hunter, Shireen T.: 13433
 Hunter, William Wilson: 13436
 Hunzai, Faquir Muhammad: 12381
 Huot, Jean-Louis: 1824, 1825
 Hureau, Jean: 1646, 1649
 Hurewitz, J.C.: 13368
 Hurewitz, Jacob Coleman: 13689
 Huri, Sofi: 8463
 Hurvitz, Nimrod: 13690
 Husain, Agha Mahdi: 4671
 Husain, Akbar: 4134, 4658
 Husain, Jafar: 8000
 Husain, M. Hidayat: 887
 Husain, Mir Zohair: 4672
 Husain, Mirza Ashiq: 7501
 Husain, S.A.: 4655, 4656
 Husain, Syed Sajjad: 4661
 Husaini, Bilgis Fatema: 4686

-
- Husaini, Syeda Bilqis Fatema: 4685
 Husayn, Ismail Qurban: 7669
 Husing, Georg: 13694
 Husmann, Heinrich: 13697
 Hussain, Jassim M.: 4659
 Hussain, Riaz: 4660
 Hussaini, Mohammad Mazhar: 4688
 Hussaini, Syed Shah Khusro: 4687
 Hussein, Aamer: 4666
 Hussein, Mahmoud: 4670
 Hussein, Muhammad Kamel: 4669
 Hussein, Taha: 4665
 Hussein, Abu Haydar: 4261
 Hussein, Al-e-Ali Shaharudy, Jawad: 4689
 Hussey, Joan Mervyn: 13698
 Hussin, Mutalib: 1060
 Hutchings, Noah W.: 13336
 Hutchins, William M.: 4710
 Hutchison, John Alexander: 13335
 Hutt, Antony: 2300, 13326
 Hutterstrasser, Monika: 12029
 Hutton, James: 13330
 Huxley, Julian: 13384
 Hyatte, Refinald: 13464
 Hydri, Karam: 4773
 Hytier, Adrienne Doris: 10364
 Iakubovskii, Aleksandr Iur'evich: 10180
 Ian, Vassili Grigorevich: 13839, 13841
 Iavorskii, Ivan Lavrorich: 13850
 Ibrahim, Ali Maher: 743
 Ibrahimi, M.: 2055
 Ickes, Johannes: 1994
 Idris, Hady Roger: 774
 Igdemir, Ulug: 27
 Igitian, Henrik: 445
 Ignace, Abdo: 1310
 Ihsanoglu, Ekmeleddin: 708, 5374, 6827
 Ikani, Azizollah: 1993
 Ilemine, Necla: 837
 Iles, George Carpenter: 11303
 Iliescu, Octavian: 679
 Imam, Zafar: 11498
 Imamuddin, Sayyid Muhammad: 1434
 Imber, Colin: 2008, 2020
 Impey, Oliver R.: 13201
 Inalick, Halil: 2020
 Inan, Muhammad AbdAllah: 8080
 Inati, Shams Constantine: 548, 7547
 Inayat Khan, Mohammadtaher ebn Zafar Khan: 8089
 Inayat Khan: 8084, 8087, 13629
 Inayat, Hamid: 8082
 Inayatullah, Sheik: 8083
 Inbar, Efraim: 6216
 Inchbold, A.C.: 2029
 Inchbold, Stanley: 2029
 Ingham, Bruce: 2054, 10770
 Ingholt, Harald: 1570, 7330
 Inglis, John: 2053
 Ingold, Francois Joseph Jean: 1571
 Ingram, Edward: 2050, 9099
 Ingrams, Doreen: 2051
 Ingrams, William Harold: 2052
 Insoll, Timothy: 2048
 International Labour Office: 5284, 5285
 International Union of Geological Science: 675
 Ions, Veronica: 2122
 Iotsov, Dimitar: 13917
 Ipsiroglu, Mazhar Sevkert: 1842, 1843
 7576
 Iqbal, Afzal: 1336, 1340
 Iqbal, Muhammad: 1343, 1348, 1349, 1353, 1359, 4270, 4444, 7175, 7482, 7768, 11374, 11589, 11590, 11816
 Iqbal Lahuri, Muhammad: 1344, 4637, 5055
 Iqbal, Munawar: 9567
 Iqbal, Sheikh Mohammad: 1342
 Irandoust: 1897
 Irani, Dinshah J.: 1713, 5545, 5546
 Irani, K.D.: 5836
 Irani, M.A.: 1928
 Irani, Vafadar K.: 1927
 Iranski, S.: 1901
 Irfani, Abdul Hamid: 7880
 Irime, Cornel: 11943
 Iriskoulov, A.: 10660
 Iriye, Akira: 1942
 Irvin, Georg: 846
 Irvine, William: 11263
 Irving, Thomas Ballantine: 1937, 8681, 8717
 Irving, Washington: 1939, 1941
 Irwin, Robert: 847
 Isaac Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine: 13577
 Isaak, David T.: 8456
 Isfandiari, Haleh: 1032
 Isidore of Charax: 1954
 Iskandar, Albert Z.: 1044
 Iskandar, Marwan: 1045
 Islahi, Amin Ahsan: 1297
 Islam, Khurshidur: 8131
 Islam, Nazrul: 7503
 Islami, Nassrollah: 1084
 Islamic Development Bank: 2347
 Islamic Summit Conference (OIC): 697
 Ismael, Jacqueline S.: 1119
 Ismael, Tareg Y.: 1119

-
- Ismail, Muhammad Kamal: 174, 1121
 Ismail, Rima: 4268
 Ismail, Salwa: 1118
 Isom, Joseph: 4992
 Israeli, Muhammad Shamoon: 4644
 Israeli, Raphael: 1948
 Issa, Ahmad Mohammad: 8110, 8111
 Issa, Ihsan: 8109
 Issa, Noura Chaaban: 1968
 Issa, Rose: 8112
 Issahakian Avedik: 8105
 Issari, Muhammad Ali: 1850
 Issawi, Charles Philip: 8108, 8325
 Iten Maritz, Johan: 1845, 1846
 Itzkowitz, Norman: 2020
 Ivanov, Anatoli: 10834
 Ivanov, Viacheslav Vsevolodovich: 2104
 Ivanov, Vladimir Alekseevich: 62, 405, 2061, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2091, 2097, 2098, 2099 7172, 9756, 11515, 12916
 Ivanova, Z.: 997
 Ivanyi, Tam'as: 10315
 Ivery, Alfred L.: 9549
 Ives, Howard Colby: 474
 Iwai, Hideko: 2112
 Iwai, Satoshi: 2111
 Izady, Mehrdad R.: 1945
 Izetbegovic, Alija Ali: 7885
 Izmidlian, Georges: 1949
 Izumikawa, Haruyo: 3460
 Izutsu, Toshihiko: 1950, 1952
 Izzi, Khalid: 7886
 J. Stone, F.: 13615
 Jabarti, Abd al-Rahman: 4253
 Jabbra, Joseph G.: 3203
 Jabiri, Muhammad Abid: 4164
 Jabre, Farid: 4232
 Jackh, Ernest: 13888
 Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams: 4284, 4290, 4292, 4296, 4297
 Jackson, Paul: 11819
 Jacob, Ernest Fraser: 9224
 Jacobi, A.: 8471
 Jacobi, Hermann: 4396
 Jacobs, Alfred: 855, 856
 Jacobs, Joseph: 8973
 Jacobs, Narman: 4181
 Jacobsen, Thorkild: 13836
 Jacobson, Jessica: 4182
 Jacoby, Heinrich: 13832
 Jacquemart, Albert: 6358
 Jacquemart, Serge: 6359
 Jacqz, Jane W.: 1891
 Jadirji, Kamil: 4172
 Jadirji, Rifat: 4172
 Jaeckel, Hugo: 4389
 Jafar Sharif: 7281
 Jafar, S.M.: 8776
 Jafery, Mohammad Askari: 800, 802, 7989, 7995, 8011, 8013
 Jaffa, Alisa: 2914
 Jaffar, S.M.: 4275, 4276
 Jaffe, Philip Jacob: 4283
 Jafri, Syed Husain Mohammad: 4279
 Jagjivan: 4152
 Jahanbegloo, Ramin: 928
 Jahani, Carina: 4380
 Jahanpour, Farhang: 4378
 Jahez, Amrobn Bahr: 4168
 Jahier, Henri: 570
 Jahn, Gustav: 6975
 Jahn, Karl: 5846, 6147
 Jain, Champat Rai: 4395
 Jairazbhoy, Qassim Ali: 4226
 Jairazbhoy, Rafiq Ali: 4225
 Jalabert, Louis: 6360
 Jalbani, Gholam Hossain: 4299, 7182, 7184, 7186, 7188, 7188
 Jallendhri, Fateh Mohammad: 3760, 8730
 Jamal, Adil Sulayman: 545
 Jamal, Nadia Eboa: 4309
 Jamaloddin Asad Abadi: 4310
 Jamalzadeh, Mohammad Ali: 4312
 Jamasp Asa, Firoz Jamaspji Dastur: 8956
 Jamasp Ji Minocheherji Jamasp-Asana: 4187, 4189
 Jamasp, Kaikhusroo: 797
 Jamaspa, Hosanga: 796, 1737, 3278, 3279, 13035
 Jamaspasa, Kaikhusroo M.: 1731, 2815, 3442, 5396
 Jamaspji Minocheherji Jamasp-Asana: 4188
 Jamaspji: 7307
 Jambet, Christian: 12039
 Jambhaladatta: 12973
 Jameelah, Maryam: 4319, 4324
 James, David Lewis: 4390, 4393, 9144
 James, Lawrence: 4394
 Jami, Abdolrahman ebn Ahmad: 4194, 4198, 4205, 4208
 Jamnia, Mohammad Ali: 4318
 Jamshidi, L.: 5078
 Janata, Alfred: 1400
 Jandi, Khalil ebn Eshaq: 4330
 Janhun, Juha: 6226
 Janjuah, Abdurrazaq: 4327

-
- Jankonwski, James: 4217
 Jansen, Johannes J.G.: 4333
 Jansen, Willy: 13842
 Janssens, Jules L.: 6361
 Jansson, Erland: 13708
 Jaouiche, Khalil: 4224
 Jargy, Simon: 6356
 Jarman, Robert L.: 1889
 Jaroljmek, Edmund: 13822, 13823
 Jarrett, Henry Sullivan: 4552
 Jarvis, Claude Scudamore: 4174
 Jaschok, Maria: 4178
 Jaubert, Pierre Amedee Emilien Prob: 6374, 12352
 Jaudeau, Noelle: 13764
 Javadi Amoli, Abdullah: 4342
 Javadi, Hasan: 4341, 5138
 Javan, Ehssan: 4861
 Javanshir Qarabaghi, Jamal: 4344
 Javid, Ahmad: 3257
 Jawad, Haiffa A.: 4339
 Jawad, Saad: 4340
 Jawed, Mohammed Naser: 4221
 Jawed, Nasim A.: 4222
 Jawzi, Bandli: 4355
 Jayyusi, Lena: 8662
 Jayyusi, May: 5310
 Jayyusi, Salma Khadra: 4398, 4399
 Jazairi, Abubakr Jabir: 4268
 Jazayeri Mousavi, Farideh: 4270
 Jazayery, Mohammad Ali: 11078
 Jecchinis, Chris: 13103
 Jeffery, Richard: 12741
 Jeffries, Joseph Mary Nagle: 4282
 Jehanian, Ardeshir: 4382
 Jejeebhoy, Sorabjee Jamsetjee: 4386
 Jenkins, Everett: 4335
 Jenkins, Marilyn: 1090
 Jennings, Jeremy: 2027
 Jennings, William: 4338
 Jensen, Gadfrey H.: 4334
 Jensen, Hans: 13909
 Jenssen, Herbjorn: 13910
 Jequier, Gustave: 6369, 7322
 Jequier, Michel: 6369
 Jerphanion, Guillaume de: 6368
 Jesse, William: 8449
 Jessen, Knud: 5336
 Jestin, Raymond: 11941, 11942
 Jettmar, Karl: 1515
 Jha, Ganganatha: 11249
 Jhabvala, Shavaksha Hormisji: 4165, 4166, 12485
 Jibouri, Yasin T.: 6800, 7242, 7531
 Jidejian, Nina: 4388
 Jiladi, Jada: 13902
 Jingjun, Shui: 4178
 Jinnah, Mohammad Ali: 4325, 4326
 Joachim, Harold Henry: 13002
 Jacob, Georg: 1518
 Johani, Maneh Hammad: 4371, 13894
 Johansen, Baber: 10287, 13981
 Johansen, Julian: 4370
 Johar Aftabechi: 4372
 John Latham, Derek: 6220
 John, Robin: 2590
 Johns, Anthony Hearle: 1062
 Johnson, Davies, Denys: 8137
 Johnson, Francis: 6166
 Johnson, Gregory Alan: 4215
 Johnson, John: 4214
 Johnson, Nels: 4216
 Johnson-Davies, Denys: 7508, 8491, 12687
 Johnston, Henry Mckenzie: 4213
 Johnstone, Penelope: 604
 Johnstone, Thomas M.: 4212
 Jolenberg, Hedwig: 6090
 Jolivet, Jean: 6389
 Jomier, Jacques: 6390
 Jondi, Khalil ebn Eshaq: 4331
 Jones, A.M.: 4357
 Jones, Alan: 831, 7684
 Jones, David: 4363
 Jones, Edward R.: 2901
 Jones, Geoffrey: 2260, 4362
 Jones, Helen Hinckley: 4368
 Jones, John Winter: 12853
 Jones, Martin Desmond: 4364
 Jones, Owen: 4361, 8392
 Jones, Schuyler: 4360
 Jones, Stephen Barr: 4359
 Jones, William: 950, 4365, 4366, 6059, 6577, 13759
 Jong, Frederick de: 1109
 Jordan, Horst: 9275
 Jordan, Julius: 13926
 Jorjani, Abdolqaher ebn Abdolrahman: 4257
 Jorjani, Ali ebn Mohammad: 4259
 Jorjani, Esmail ebn Hasan: 4256
 Jorys, M.H.: 8086
 Joseph, George Gheverghese: 4353
 Joseph, John: 4351, 4352
 Josephson, Judith: 4354
 Josephus, Flavius: 8476
 Joshi, Ambelal N.: 4358
 Jospin, L.: 13193
 Jost, Madeleine: 13934

-
- Jouannin, Joseph Marie: 6373
 Jourdain, Amable Louis Marie Michel Brechillet: 6379
 Joveini, Atamalek ebn Mohammad: 4375
 Joyner, Christopher C.: 4374
 Jozani, Bizhan: 4271
 Jubouri, Alauddin H.: 4894
 Judah, Tim: 4346
 Judi, Salam: 4261
 Judson, David M.: 4173
 Juler, Caroline: 6388
 Jung, Eugene: 13975
 Jung, Mahmed Ullah ibn Sarbuland: 4336, 4337, 4369
 Jung, Nizamat: 8372, 13976
 Junker, Heinrich F.J.: 3280, 6148
 Junod, Roger-Louis: 10002
 Jurdaq, Jurj: 4261, 4262
 Jurji, Nabil Naum: 4350
 Justi, Ferdinand: 2818, 13935, 13940
 Juynboll, Gautier H.A.: 4373
 K.R.Cama Oriental Institute: 5547, 7260
 K.Rowson, Everett: 13621
 Kabbani, Muhammad Hisham: 8660
 Kabdykadirov, Farkhat: 8786, 8788
 Kabi, al-Munji: 9406
 Kabir, Mafizullah: 9136
 Kabir: 9134
 Kadare, Ismail: 8890
 Kadi, Leila S.: 8642
 Kadjar, Medjid: 8627
 Kadlobovsky, E.: 1678
 Kaempfer, Engelbert: 9517
 Kafsoglu, Ibrahim: 7358
 Kahal, Ali ebn I'sa: 9185: 9186
 Kahle, Paul: 537
 Kahn, Michele: 13841
 Kahshim, Ali Fahmi: 4876
 Kakash, Etienne: 3987
 Kakovitch, Ivan: 9001
 Kalabazi, Abubakr ebn Ebrahim: 9409
 Kalbi, Hosham ebn Mohammad: 608
 Kalim, M.Siddiq: 9479
 Kalina, E.: 13608
 Kalisky, Rene: 9025
 Kalpakli, Mehmet: 685
 Kaltenborn-Stachau, Barbara von: 10001
 Kalter, Johannes: 857
 Kamal, Ahmad: 9495
 Kamal, Mustapha: 9498
 Kamal, Youssef: 9501
 Kamali, Masoud: 9507
 Kamali, Mohammad Hashim: 9503, 9504
 Kamalkhan, Omar: 9502
 Kamell, Michael W.: 9052
 Kamil, Abd al-Aziz: 9051
 Kamioka, Koji: 9065, 9066
 Kammenhuber, Annelies: 9054
 Kampman, A.A.: 8843
 Kamran, Mohamad Kazam: 9046
 Kamrava, Mehran: 9047
 Kamshad, Hassan: 9049
 Kanaani, Naser: 9552
 Kanafani, Ghassan: 9553
 Kanaga, Sorabji Naoroji: 1728
 Kanaina, Sherif: 9069
 Kandiyoti, Deniz: 13289
 Kaneko, Naoyuki: 9089
 Kanga, Ervad Maneck F.: 1726
 Kanga, Jamshedjee Bejanjee: 9091, 9092, 9093
 Kanga, Kavasaji Edalaji: 9094, 9095
 Kanga, Pestonjee Kavasjee: 9090, 9092, 9093
 Kanga, Sorabjee Pestonjee: 1719
 Kanovsky, Eliyahu: 9097
 Kantor, Helen J.: 5303
 Kanykov, Nikolai Vladimirovich: 4839
 Kapadia, Dinshah Dorabji: 8838
 Kappler, Claire: 2310
 Kaptein, N.J.G.: 9137
 Kapuscinski, Gisele: 11077
 Kapuscinski, Ryszard: 8844
 Karagueuz Effendi: 8759
 Karaka, Dosabhai Framji: 8902
 Karamyar, Hussein: 7994
 Karanjia, Rustom Khurshedji: 8905
 Karapetian, Karapet: 8895
 Karbasi, Claude: 10058
 Karim, Fazlul: 8157
 Karimi-Hakkak, Ahmad: 1511, 9382
 Karimzadeh Tabrizi, Mohammad Ali: 9368
 Karimzadeh Tabrizi, Telli: 9368
 Karol, Enver Ziya: 8903
 Karpat, Kemal H.: 8907
 Karpeles, Gustav: 8910
 Karshenas, Massoud: 8924
 Kary, A.H.M.: 1916
 Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh: 8981
 Kashef, Hossain: 8982
 Kashefi, Hossain ebn Ali: 8983
 Kasra, Parichehr: 5003
 Kasraei Moghim, Fereshte: 13612
 Kassler, Peter: 9396
 Kaster, Heinrich Ludwig: 8969
 Katakura, Kunio: 8851
 Katakura, Motoko: 8851
 Katchadourian, Sarkis: 4938, 4997

-
- Kateb, Yacine: 7511
 Kateregga, Badru D.: 9937
 Katouzian, Mohammad Ali: 8879, 8880, 8881
 Katrak, Jamshed Cawasji: 8856, 8857
 Katrak, Sohrab K.H.: 8860, 8861
 Kattani, Sulayman: 9164, 9165
 Katz, Jonathan Glustrom: 9143, 9169
 Katz, Mark N.: 9168
 Katz, Richard: 8868
 Katze und Maus: 7830
 Kaufmann, Heinrich: 5085
 Kaufmann, Max Rudolf: 9109
 Kaul, Brij Mohan: 9131
 Kawami, Trudy S.: 9106
 Kay, Shirley: 9924
 Kayaloff, Jacques: 9110
 Kayat, Assaad y.: 12440, 12441
 Kayyali, Abdal-Wahab: 6274
 Kazemian, Kazem: 2145, 2216
 Kazembeyki, Mohammad Ali: 8989
 Kazemi, Parviz: 8992
 Kazemian, Gholam H.: 8993
 Kazemzadah Iranshar, Husayn: 1689, 8990
 Kazi, Imad Ali: 8641
 Kazvini, Muhammad: 4200, 4201, 4203
 Keane, John Fryer: 9974
 Kechavarz, Khadijeh (Mohamadabady): 9403
 Kechik Bin Syed Mohamed: 2827
 Keddie, Nikki R.: 1881, 7457, 9078, 9195, 9197, 9198, 9204, 13294
 Kedourie, Elie: 4017, 9194
 Keeling, Cecil: 9965
 Keene, Henry George: 3167, 9975, 9976
 Keil, Rolf-Dietrich: 4545
 Keiser, Helen: 9111
 Keith-Falconer, Ion Grant Neville: 9491
 Kellens, Jean: 9424
 Keller, Noah Ha Mim: 12691
 Keller, Shoshana: 9440
 Keller, Werner: 9441
 Kellerhals, Emanuel: 9446
 Kellermann, Bernhard: 9444
 Kelley, Ron: 6418, 9463
 Kelly Simpson, William .: 1163
 Kelly, John Barrett: 9461
 Kelly, Lourence: 9466
 Kelly, Marjorie: 9467
 Kelly, Kevin: 9465
 Kelly, Robert Talbot: 9462
 Kelsey, Alice Geer: 11730
 Kemal, Salim: 9496
 Kemp-Welch, Anthony: 2027
 Kempshall, Matthew: 686
 Kenderova, Stoianka: 9538, 9540
 Kendi, Yaqub ebn Eshaq: 9548
 Kendrick, Rosalyn: 9541
 Kennedy, Edward Stewart: 9542
 Kennedy, Hugh N.: 7646, 9546, 9547
 Kennedy, Philip F.: 9545
 Kennett, Austin: 9533
 Kenney, E.J.: 10950, 10989
 Kenny, Lorne: 8656
 Kenny, Olive E.: 8656
 Kent, Roland Grubb: 9534
 Kent, Zachary: 9536
 Kepel, Gilles: 9138
 Kerimov, Lyatif: 9379
 Kermeli, Eugenia: 1106
 Kern, Robert: 9300
 Kerr, Malcolm H.: 2685, 9586
 Kershasp, Pirozeshah: 9268
 Keryenbroek, Philip G.: 13742
 Keshavarz, Fateme: 9404
 Keshavjee, Rafique: 9402
 Kessel, Joseph: 9394
 Kessler, Christel: 9397
 Kessler, Jascha Fredrick: 8330
 Kessler: 9398
 Kestenberg Amighi, Janet: 9393
 Kettenhofen, Erich: 9183
 Ketterwell, John: 6724
 Key, Hormuz: 9929
 Keyhan, Mahmoud: 9992
 Keyqobad, Bahman: 9962
 Khabardar, Ardeshtir Framji: 4843
 Khabiri, Ezattolah: 4845
 Khachatrian, Shahan: 11955
 Khachaturian.H.N.: 8937
 Khachayar, Ali-Asghar: 4874
 Khacheryan, Levon Gevorgi: 8937
 Khaddur, Jill: 4800
 Khadduri, Majid: 4855, 7111, 7113
 Khader, Bichara: 3990
 Khader, Naim: 3990
 Khaja Khan: 4908, 4909
 Khajar, Ali: 8626
 Khajeh Abdolahi, Mohamad Hasan: 4914
 Khakimov, Akbar: 3677, 10660
 Khalaf, Samir: 4883
 Khalatbary, Abbas: 4882
 Khalatbary, Arsalan Amir: 4881
 Khaldi, Mohamed: 6079
 Khalid, Khalid Muhammad: 4794
 Khalid, Mansur: 4795
 Khalidi, Ahmad Samih: 257
 Khalidi, Rashid: 3573

-
- Khalidi, Tarif: 4768, 4799
 Khalidi, Walid: 4800
 Khalifa, Mohammad: 4888
 Khalifah, Sahar: 4887
 Khalifeh, Rashad: 4886
 Khalil, Khalil Allah: 4894
 Khalil, Samir: 4890
 Khalili, Jafar: 9164
 Khalili, Nasser D.: 4895
 Khalilzad, Zalmay: 2801
 Khan Bahadur, Muhammad: 4833
 Khan, Ali Mahdi: 4819
 Khan, Ansar Zahid: 6736
 Khan, Ebrahim: 4812, 4813
 Khan, Fazal Ahmad: 4811, 4820
 Khan, Geoffrey: 4814
 Khan, Ghazanfar Ali: 8034
 Khan, Hassan-addin: 13409
 Khan, M. Rafiq: 4816
 Khan, Majid Ali: 4821
 Khan, Mohammad Anwar: 4822
 Khan, Mohammad Aslam: 2037
 Khan, Muhammad Abdur Rahman: 7763
 Khan, Muhammad Habiburrahman: 7256
 Khan, Mumtaz Ahmed: 754
 Khan, Qamar ud-Din: 11834
 Khan, Saniyasnain: 4817
 Khan, Sarfraz: 6605
 Khan, Wahiduddin: 4823, 4825, 4826, 4828, 4829
 Khan, Waqar Masood: 11522
 Khan, Zafrulla Muhammad: 12692
 Khandmir, Ghiasoddin ebn Homamoddin: 4919
 Khani, Ahmad: 11381
 Khanlari, Parriz: 4834, 4865
 Khanna, Dinesh: 9923
 Khansari, Mehdi: 4921
 Kharazmi, Mohammad eb Musa: 4916
 Kharchenko, Viktor: 1547
 Kharegat, Rustam Merwan: 4788, 4789
 Khatak, Sarfaraz Khan: 4626, 4847
 Khatami, Mohammad: 4775
 Khatibi, Abdelkebir: 4879, 4880
 Khawam, Rene R.: 11044
 Khayam, Omar ebn Ebrahim: 4937, 4942, 4948, 4953, 4959, 4970, 4972, 4976, 4982, 4987, 4993, 4999: 5005, 5011, 5017
 Khayyat, Sana: 4936
 Khazaie, Mohamad: 4865
 Kheirabadi, Masoud: 5020
 Khemir, Nacer: 4898
 Khodaram, Irani A.: 4195
 Khomeini, Ruhollah: 4899, 4900, 4906
 Khonji, Lotfali: 12983
 Khonji, Mohammad Ali: 4907
 Khorassani, Hadi: 4558
 Khorassani, Nouh: 4857
 Khorrami, Mohammad Mehdi: 8575
 Khorsand, Madjid: 4860
 Khorsandi, Hadi.: 4861
 Khoshbaten, Behnam: 4934
 Khosro Gubadan va Ridak: 4869
 Khosrokhavar, Farhad: 4867, 4868
 Khosropour, Ali Akbar: 4866
 Khouri, Mounah Abdollah: 2657, 4933
 Khoury, Adel Theodore: 9781
 Khoury, Philip Shukry: 11080
 Khoury, Raif Georges: 10209
 Khuda Bakhsh, Salahuddin: 4848, 4850, 9289, 11665, 12962, 12964, 13601, 13602
 Khuhro, Hamida: 9907
 Khun, Yusuf Husain: 4674
 Khuri, Fuad Ishaq: 4932
 Khuri, Ricahrd K.: 4931
 Khurshudian, Eduard: 4929
 Khuwarizmi, Muhammad Ibn Musa: 4917
 Kia, Abbas Chamseddine: 9930
 Kia Pasha, Fereydoun: 12048
 Kian, Golam-Reza: 9931
 Kian-Thiebaut, Azadeh: 9932
 Kianush, Mahmud: 9933
 Kianvach-Kechavarzi, Monireh: 9934
 Kidwai, Mohammad Asif: 12265, 12571
 Kidwai, Mushir Hosain: 8827, 8828
 Kiefer, Charles: 6906
 Kielstra, Nicolaas Onno: 9963
 Kiernan, Thomas: 9993
 Kilcullen, John: 686
 Kim, Theodore Joseph: 9966
 Kimball, Michelle R.: 9972
 Kimball, Sidney Fiske: 1267
 Kimber, Rita: 12019
 Kimber, Robert: 12019
 Kimmerling, Baruch: 9973
 Kinberg, Leah: 495
 Kinberg, Naohtali: 9977
 Kindermann, Hans: 8141
 King, Charles William: 9979
 King, David Anthony: 9980, 9981, 13777
 King, Feonard William: 9984
 King, Leonard William: 9985
 King, Richard: 9983
 Kingsley, Peter: 60, 9987
 Kinnane, Derk: 9681
 Kinneir, John Macdonald: 9988, 9989
 Kiraly, Bela K.: 12344
 Kircheisen, Inge: 10299

-
- Kirdir: 9241
 Kirk, George Eden: 9274, 9275, 9276
 Kirkbride, Alec Seath: 9279
 Kirkup, James: 2813
 Kiselinceva, Mariia: 9961
 Kissling, Hans Joachim: 9955
 Kistenmacher, Eva: 12095
 Kister, M.J.: 9951, 9952
 Kitabgi Khan, Paul: 9141
 Kitagawa, Joseph Mitsuo: 9936
 Kitaji, Tetsuya: 9935
 Kitchen, Kenneth Anderson: 5711
 Klaproth, Julius von: 9410, 9412, 11876
 Klausner, Carla L.: 9428
 Klein, Adalbert: 11967
 Klein, Frederick Augustus: 9432
 Klein, Jean Claude: 9451
 Klein, Martin A.: 9433
 Klein, Walter C.: 1254
 Kleinbaum, Paul: 5519
 Kleiss, Wolfram: 9430
 Klieber, Helmuth: 9473
 Klijin, Albertus Frederik, Johannes: 11638
 Klima, Otakar: 9480
 Klimkeit, Hans-Joachim: 13734
 Klinge, Ekkart: 11967
 Klinghoffer, Arthur Jay: 9486
 Klinghoffer, Juditt Apter: 9486
 Klot, Nurit: 9489
 Klochkovskil, Lev l'vovich: 13103
 Klotzel, Cheskel Zwi: 9455
 Kluge, Inge Lore: 9458
 Knapp, Wilfrid: 5244
 Knappert, Jan: 3993, 9526
 Knobloch, Edgar: 9677, 9678
 Knorzer, Jutta E.: 1471, 9679
 Knysh, Alexander D.: 12737
 Kocabas, Sakir: 9716
 Kocache, Riad: 575
 Koch, Christian: 10050
 Koch, Ebba: 3126
 Koch, Heidemarie: 9188
 Koch, Klaus: 9187
 Kochan, Miriam: 2381
 Kochetkov, Valentin: 2141
 Kochwasser, Friedrich H.: 9189
 Koeing, Marion: 9904
 Koelz, Walter Norman: 9837
 Koempfer, Engelbert: 11280
 Koeosh Ali Khan: 8031
 Koestler, Arthur: 9391
 Kofler, Hans: 590
 Koh, Harold Hongju: 9682
 Kohl, Margaret: 9187
 Kohl, Philip L.: 5123, 9407
 Kohlberg, Etan: 6777, 9434
 Kohler, Joachim: 9908
 Kohlhausen von Tessin, Eleonore: 2358
 Kohzad, Ahmad Ali: 13385
 Koldewey, Robert: 9438
 Koleyni, Mohammad ebn Yaqub: 9488
 Kolin, Azima Melita: 12027, 12035
 Kolinsky, Martin: 9853
 Kollek, Teddy: 9014
 Kolocotronis, Jamilah: 9845
 Komaroff, Linda: 9040
 Komitas, Vardapet: 9873
 Konga, Maneck Fardunji: 1744
 Kongstad, Per: 4883
 Konig, Ditte: 1515
 Konig, Franz: 9902
 Konig, Friedrich Wilhelm: 9903
 Konig, Hans: 1212
 Koning, Peter de: 5650, 5651
 Konishi, Masatoshi: 9901
 Konobeev, Vladimir Petrovich: 2141
 Konzelmann, Gerhard: 9880
 Koprulu, Ziyad: 9706
 Korbani, Agnes G.: 8766
 Korbendau, Yves: 9757
 Kordi, Gohar: 9250
 Kornel, Yana: 8261
 Kosciatkowski, Stanislas: 9808
 Koshelenko, Gennadii Andreevich: 2734
 Kostenevich, Albert Grigorevich: 8975
 Kotby, Hussein E.: 9166
 Kotobi, Morteza: 9167
 Kotwal, Firoze M.P.: 7192, 9715, 13742
 Kotzebue, Moritz Van: 9713
 Kovacs, Charles: 9684
 Kovalev, Sergei Ivanovich: 5489
 Kovda, V.: 9108, 9269
 Koyama, Fujio: 2865, 11936, 11940, 11944, 11946, 11950, 11952, 11970, 12593
 Kozłowski, Stefan Karol: 1633
 Kraemer, Joel L.: 7648, 9292
 Krain, Matthew: 9384
 Kramer, Carol: 678
 Kramer, Martin S.: 9226, 9230
 Kramers, Johannes Hendrik: 530, 9231, 10478, 13121, 13124
 Krasicki, Stanislaus: 9218
 Kraus, Paul: 4716
 Krause, Walter W.: 9233
 Krausses, Alexis Sidney: 9236
 Krefter, Friedrich: 9273

-
- Kreisberg, Paul H.: 1455
 Kremer, Alfred Von: 9289, 9290
 Kreutel, Richard Franz: 9329
 Kreyenbroek, Philip G.: 9385
 Kriesberg, Louis: 9239
 Krimgold, Arlene: 9071
 Krishnan, Thangam: 9365
 Kriss, Rudolf: 9339
 Kriss-Heinrich, Hubert: 9339
 Kritzeck, James: 9332, 9334
 Kroell, Anne: 9330
 Krojzl, Clare: 7708
 Kropfisch, Lorenz: 12994
 Krosney, Herbert: 12960
 Kruger, Eberhard: 9311
 Krusinski, Judasz Tadeusz: 5382, 5384, 9306, 9307, 9308, 9309
 Kuban, Dogan: 9690
 Kubbah, Abdul Amir Q.: 9694
 Kubickova, Vera: 9695
 Kudsi-Zadeh, A. Albert: 8670
 Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert: 10114
 Kuhnel, Ernest: 9889, 9895, 9899
 Kuhrt, Amelie: 1285, 6853, 9079, 9766, 10236
 Kuka, Meherjibhai Noshervanji: 9819, 9820, 9821
 Kulchik, IU. G.: 9835
 Kulke, Eckehard: 9843
 Kumar, Baldev: 9858
 Kumin, Beat A.: 6205
 Kunitz, Joshua: 9900
 Kunt, I. Metin: 6793
 Kupri Yanova, V.: 153
 Kurdi, Abdulrahman Abdulkadir: 9249
 Kurpershoek, P. Marcel: 9761
 Kushyar ebn Labban: 9813
 Kusimba, Chapurukha Makokha: 9811
 Kussmaul, Friedrich: 4119
 Kutar, Faramarz Navroji: 8369
 Kutar, Mahiar Navroji: 8369
 Kvam, Kristen E.: 2060
 Kyle, James H.: 9113
 La Fuye, Francois Maurice Alotte de: 10591
 La Grange, Arnaud de: 9322
 La Jonquiere, A.: 10587
 La porte, Victoria: 10548
 Labaume, A.: 6066
 Labib, Mohammad: 10681
 Labourt, Jerome: 10547
 Lacoïn de Vilmorin, Auguste: 10598
 Lacoste, Raymond: 10593
 Lacouture, Jean: 10595
 Lacouture, Simonne: 10595
 Ladjevardi, Habib: 10552
 Lafarge, Albert: 2549
 Lafont, F.D.: 5612, 5613, 10590
 Lagarde, Michel: 10605
 Lagha, Imane Ali: 6406
 Lagoudakis, J.C.: 4605
 Laham, Said: 10688
 Lahbabi, Muhammad Aziz: 10689
 Lahsaeizadeh, Abdolali: 10929
 Laing, Margaret: 10766
 Laing, Samuel: 10764, 10765
 Lajard, Felix: 10586
 Lajta, Hans: 10659
 Lak, Parviz: 10716
 Lakeland, Mary Jo: 11483, 11484
 Lakhanpal, Puran Lal: 10604
 Lalande, Christian: 13349
 Lalani, Arzina R.: 10609
 Lall, Joel waiz: 10607
 Lalljee, Hooseinbhoy Abdoolabhoy: 10708
 Lalljee, Yousuf N.: 10709
 Lallot, Jean: 2855
 Lamairesse, Pierre Eugene: 12201
 Lamarre, Clovis: 3437
 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de: 10610, 10611
 Lamb, Franklin P.: 1946
 Lamb, Harold Albert: 10728, 10732
 Lambert, Karlovsky, Clifford Charles: 10612, 10613
 Lambkin C.J.: 51
 Lambton, Ann Katharin Swynford: 1174, 3493, 9515, 10728, 10742, 10743, 10745, 10746, 10748
 Lameer, Joep: 10622
 Lamennais, Felicite Robert de: 10619
 Lamm, Carl Johan: 12487
 Lammens, Henri: 10615, 10618
 Lamoure, Livia: 10533
 Lamy, Etienne: 10621
 Lance, Alain: 3696
 Lance, Hubert Darrell: 12330
 Lancereau, Edouard.: 3588
 Landau, Jacob M.: 1401, 10470, 10629
 Landau, Rom: 1076, 10631, 10633
 Landor, Arnold Henry Savage: 10760
 Landreau, Anthony N.: 10762
 Lane, Arthur: 11010
 Lane, Edward William: 11013, 13578, 13581
 Lane-Poole, Stanley: 8680, 11014, 11015, 11016, 11017, 11018
 Lang, David Marshall: 2608, 10763
 Lange, Eitel: 10637

-
- Langer, Adolf: 6335
Langhade, J.: 8214
Langles, Louis Mathieu: 6066, 7092, 7612, 7770, 8498
Laoust, Henri: 10668
Lapidus, Ira Marvin: 10550
Laporte, Henry: 10549
Lapp, Nancy L.: 10682
Lapp, Paul W.: 10682
Laqueur, Walter Zeev: 10596
Larcher, Pierre Henri: 13535
Larguech, Abdelhamid: 10557
Largueche, Dalenda: 10557
Laroche, Lucienne: 10559
Larsen, Mogens Trolle: 10555
Larteguy, Jean: 10554
Lasson, Georg.: 13600
Lassus, Jean: 10589
Latham, Hugh: 8322
Latif Agha, A.: 6341, 6343
Latifi, Mahmoud: 10707
Latour, Robert: 2728, 13090
Lattimore, Owen: 10551
Lau, Joshua: 889
Launay, Louis de: 10862
Lauraint, Andre: 10798
Laurez, Philippe: 9419
Lavagne, Henri: 10640
Lavi, Habib: 10872
Lavisser, Ernest: 3261
Law, David A.: 10545
Law, H.D.G.: 10560
Lawrence, Arnold Walter: 10802
Lawrence, Bruce B.: 10558
Lawrence, Mary Margaret: 9620, 6836
Lawrence, Thomas Edward: 10801, 10804, 10805
Lawton, John: 10784
Layard, Austen Henry: 10653, 10654
Layish, Aharon: 10661
Lazard, Eugene: 10569
Lazard, Gilbert: 8363, 8513, 10572, 13482
Lazarian, Lili-Marie: 6981
Lazenby, John Francis: 10991
Le, Thanh Khoi: 10930
Le Bon, Gustave: 10778
Le Coq, Albert von: 10720
Le Faure, Amedee Jean: 10824
Le Fevre, Georges: 10826, 10827
Le Gassick, Trevor: 4887
Le Strange, Guy: 55, 840, 4731, 10461, 10697
Le Messurier, Augustus: 10856
Lea, David: 3335
Leach, Linda York: 10985
Leaman, Oliver: 11002, 13753, 13754
Lebedev, Viktor Vladimirovich: 9540
Lecain, Errol: 11724
Lech, Klaus: 10704
Lecker, Michael: 10717
Leclerc, Lucien: 515, 516, 527, 6323, 10831
Lecointe de Laveau, G.: 11876
Lecomte, Louis: 13662
Lecoq, Pierre: 6288
Lederer, Florence: 7200
Lee, Hee-Soo: 10937
Lee, Jonathan L.: 10931
Lee, Samuel: 508, 509
Leeming, David Adams: 11009
Leeuw, Charles van der: 10772
Legenhausen, Muhammad: 7620, 10726
Legge, James: 6754
Leggett, Christopher: 11351
Legrain, Leon: 10848
Legrain, Jacques: 9322
Legrain, Philippe Ernest: 10846, 13533, 13534
Legum, Colin: 10721
Lehmann, Johannes Edvard: 5880
Lehrman, Jones Benzion: 10690
Lehugeur, Paul: 10849
Leicht, Hans: 12374
Leick, Gwendolyn: 10999
Leigh, Oliver Herbrand Gordon: 11793
Lemaire, A.: 10855
Lemann, Liza: 11008
Lembke, Janet: 1288
Lemu, B.Aisha: 10751
Lenczowski, George: 1875, 3333, 10754, 10758
Leng, Janet: 10719
Lengyel, Emil: 10753
Lenormant, Francois: 10861
Lenzen, Heinrich Jacob: 10752
Leon, Paul: 437
Leonor, Mauricio: 6167
Lepage, Gaston Jules: 10463
Lepsius, Richard: 10683
Lerner, Daniel: 10693
Lerner, Judith: 10691
Leroy, Jules: 10806, 10807
Lescot, Roger: 7587, 10700, 13479
Less, David: 12741
Lessing, Doris: 7152
Lesueur, Emile: 10818
Leszczynski, Georg L.: 10705
Lettenmair, Josef Gunter: 10685
Lettinck, Paul: 10687
Lettink, Paul: 10686
Leuw, Charles Von der: 10772L

-
- Lev, Daniel S.: 10771
 Lev, Yaacov: 11048
 Leveque, Eugene: 10828
 Leveque, Jean Jacques: 10829
 Leveque, Pierre: 6869
 Levesque, Pierre Charles: 4060
 Levey, Michael: 10885
 Levi Della Vida, Giorgio: 9586, 9590
 Levi Provencal, Evariste: 680, 10886
 Levi, Peter: 10870
 Levine, Louis D.: 13847
 Levtzion, Nehemia: 13752
 Levy, E.J.: 9519
 Levy, Georges: 10883
 Levy, Leonard Williams: 10884
 Levy, Reuben: 6683, 6707, 8092, 8093, 10873, 10879, 10880
 Lewcock, Ronald B.: 7600, 10830
 Lewicka Howells, Jadwiga: 1295
 Lewin, Leonard: 10899
 Lewis, Agnes Smith: 10903
 Lewis, Archibald Ross: 10902
 Lewis, Bernard : 1065, 1111, 9515, 10904, 10905, 10908, 10915, 13012
 Lewis, David Christopher: 10921
 Lewis, David Malcolm: 10922
 Lewis, Franklin D.: 10924
 Lewis, George Griffin: 10920
 Lewis, I.M.: 10901
 Lewis, Philip: 10925
 Lewis, Reina: 10923
 Lewis, Todd Thornton : 878
 Lewisohn, Leonard: 10724, 10926, 12628, 12629, 12636, 12637, 13553
 Lexus: 10719
 Lezine, Alexandre: 10694
 Lhermitte: 4491
 Lhote, Henri: 13130
 L'Huillier, Fernand: 10928
 Li, Chih-Ch'ang: 10932
 Lia, Brynjar: 10938
 Liard-Brandner Veronique: 9908
 Lichteneker, Karl Erwin: 152
 Liewellyn, Bernard: 10851
 Liddell Hart, Basil Henry: 10987
 Lidzbarski, Mark: 10955
 Liebetau, Preben: 10942
 Lieu, Samuel N.C.: 6088, 11038
 Lievre, Viviane: 10793
 Lilienthal, Alfred: 11001
 Lillys, William: 3477
 Lima, Gregory: 6099
 Lincoln, Bruce: 11025
 Linden Museum: 4119
 Lindholm, Charles: 11024
 Lindisfarne-Tapper, Nancy: 10770
 Ling, Trevor Oswald: 11026
 Lingeman, Eric Ralph: 11035
 Lings, Martin: 11027, 11030, 11031
 Linstad, Trond Ali: 6824
 Linton, James Henry: 11021
 Liloyd, Sarah: 10888
 Lippert, Andreas: 11056, 11057
 Lippert, J.: 9186, 12011
 Lippman, Matthew Ross: 10948
 Lissner, Ivar: 10993
 Lister, H.: 10992
 Lister, Henry Bertram: 4570
 Lith, Pieter Antonie Van der: 5715
 Litt, M.: 13779
 Littauer, M.A.: 10949
 Litten, Wilhelm: 10965
 Little, David: 13738
 Little, Donald Presgrave: 1094, 10956
 Littman, David: 2381
 Littmann, Enno: 10964
 Lituinsky, B.A.: 9216
 Litvak, Meir: 10968
 Litvinoff, B.: 3693
 Litvinsky, Boris Anatolevich: 9237
 Litwak, Robert: 10697
 Liu, Benjamin M.: 11037
 Liu, Shao: 11039
 Livingstone, Richard Winn: 11047
 Liyanage, Gunadasa: 10940
 Lloyd, Edmund: 7086
 Lloyd, Seton: 5302, 10889
 Lockett, Abraham: 4258
 Lockhart, Laurence: 9807, 10517, 10599, 10602
 Lockwood, William G.: 10597
 Loeb, Laurence D.: 10776
 Loffler, Reinhold: 10823
 Loftus, William kennett: 10822
 Lohmeier, Dieter: 1787
 Loiseau, Charles: 10775
 Lokhandwalla, S.T.: 2041
 Lokotsch, Karl: 10833
 Lombard, Maurice: 10853
 Lommel, Herman: 1690, 10857
 Long, David E.: 10050, 10634
 Long, Louis: 10858
 Longhurst, Henry: 10638
 Longman, Francis: 6275
 Lonn, Maurits Nanning van: 10859
 Looney, Robert E.: 10863, 10864
 Lopez, Baralt Luce: 10781

-
- Lopez, Donald S.: 10781
 Loraine, M.B.: 10813
 Lorch, Richard: 10794
 Loreau, Henriette: 2762
 Lorentz, John Henry: 10799
 Lorenz, Manfred: 7949, 10800, 13487
 Lorey, Euslache de: 10810, 10811
 Lorimer, David Lockhart Robertson: 3464, 10567, 10568
 Lorimer, John Gordon: 10565
 Lory, Pierre: 4259
 Loschner, Harald: 10820
 Losensky, EdwardPaul: 10815
 Losev, Sergei Andreevich: 10819
 Lossky, Vladimir: 1678
 Lotan, Yael: 5620
 Lotfi, Hassan: 4312
 Loti, Pierre: 4058, 10785, 10787
 Loude, Jean Yves: 10793
 Louis, William Roger: 3171
 Loved, Helen: 10641
 Loveless, Clive: 13160
 Lovell, Mary S.: 10648
 Lovelock, Yann: 4707
 Lovett, Beresford: 1965
 Lovett, Richard: 11821
 Low, Francis: 10774
 Lowe, Jacqwes: 6765
 Lowe, James Henry: 13727
 Lowe, William Douglas: 13540
 Lowen Feld, Andreas F.: 6099
 Lowich, Nicholas M.: 10868, 10869, 10892
 Loyd, Alan B.: 10887
 Lozinski, Bohdan philip: 10816
 Lpoyd, Edmund: 7088
 Lubeck, Paul M.: 10777
 Lucarevic, Kerim: 10792
 Lucke, Theodor: 10987
 Luczyc-Wyhowska, Jose: 13395
 Lukonin, Vladimir Grigorevich: 1825, 5123, 10834, 10842, 10954, 11504
 Luling, Gunter: 10852
 Lummis, Adair T.: 4618
 Lumsden, Mathew: 10614
 Lunt, James D.: 2605, 10623
 Luqman, Farouk: 4584
 Luschey-Schmeisser, Ingeborg: 10821
 Lutsikii, Vladimir Borisovich: 10782
 Lutter, Kenneth Allin: 7717
 Luttke, Moriss: 10783
 Lutz, Dorothea: 1501
 Luyster, Robert W.: 8581
 Lyall, Charles James: 7828
 Lyautey, Pierre: 11041
 Lycklama a Nijeholt, Tinco Martinus: 11000
 Lyle, Evelyn: 10663
 Lynch, Patricia D.: 11022
 Lyon, Shirley A.: 10576
 Lyons, Malcolm Cameron: 4160, 10665
 Lytle, Mark Hamilton: 10957
 M.Nawabi, Y.: 8303
 Maachou, Abdelkader: 11211
 Maalouf, Amin: 11594
 Maarof, Kamal: 11588
 Mabro, Judy: 9737, 11050
 MacDonald, Alasdaair A.: 6854
 MacEoin, Denis: 11644, 11645, 11646
 MacGahan, Januarius Alogsius: 11669
 MacKenzie, David Niel: 13644
 Macaulay, Rose: 11640
 Macdonald, Duncan Black: 11656
 Macdonald, Robert: 11657
 Macdonell, Arthur Anthony: 11649
 Mace, John: 12245, 12247
 Macey, R.E.G.: 12257
 Macfie, A.L.: 11667
 Machalski, Franciszek: 11072
 Machlean, Fitzroy: 11682
 Mackay, Angus: 11666
 Mackay, Ernest John Henry: 11699
 Mackenzie, C.F.: 8984
 Mackenzie, David Neil: 11692, 11695
 Mackenzie, Donald Alexander: 11690, 11691
 Mackenzie, John M.: 11689
 Maclean, Fitzory: 11680
 Macleod, Roy M.: 11683
 Macpherson, Ian Richard: 11666
 Macqueen, James G.: 11696
 Macrae, David: 10780
 Madaj, Abd al-Muhisn Madaj M.: 11444
 Madan, Dhanjishah Meherjibhai: 5552, 11074
 Maddison, Francis: 11453
 Madelung, Wilferd: 621, 639, 7415, 7684, 11081, 11083
 Madi, Jivanji jamshedji: 11067
 Madjderey, Abdolreza: 11336
 Madjtubi, Mahmoud: 11327, 11328
 Madkour, Ibrahim: 11445
 Madleung, Margaret Arent: 1304
 Madni Abbasi, S.M.: 12689
 Maeder, Herbert: 11441
 Maerker-Branden, Albrecht Paul: 1028
 Maeterlinck, Maurice: 11319
 Mafi, Maryam: 12027, 12035
 Mafinezam, Alidad: 47
 Madelung, Wilferd: 75

-
- Maftun Dunbali, Abdolrazzaq eb Najafqoli: 11609
- Maggs, Carol V.: 12582
- Maglaughlin, Kelly L.: 12148
- Magnus, Rulph H.: 11220
- Mahadevan, Iravatham: 11270
- Mahaling, Indira: 9045
- Mahaluxmivala, Cavasji D.: 11271
- Mahayekhi, Ghodratullah: 11541
- Mahdavi, Azar (Mahouti): 12126
- Mahdavi, Shireen: 12131
- Mahdi Hassan, S.: 12136
- Mahdi, Muhsin: 12133, 12135, 13570
- Mahdi, Salih: 12132
- Maheu, Rene: 11307
- Mahfuz, Najib: 8081, 10412
- Mahfuz-ul-Haq, Muhammed: 11360
- Mahler, P.J.: 11230
- Mahmoody, Betty: 1929, 5648, 11430
- Mahmoud, Mohamed: 1067
- Mahmud ul-Hasan: 497
- Mahmud-un-Nasir, Syed: 11426
- Mahmudi, Abd al-Rashid al-Sadiq: 11431
- Mahomed, Mirza: 8465
- Mahomet: 8747, 8752
- Mahrad, Ahmad: 12139
- Mahyar Nawabi, yaha: 2815
- Mai, Erwin: 11272
- Mailey, Jean: 11956
- Maillart, Ella Katherine: 12151
- Maimon, Salomon: 11305
- Maisels, Charles Keith: 12243
- Majeed, Dehlavi Abdul: 5485
- Majlesi, Muhammad Baqer ebn Mohammad: 11338, 11339
- Major, Richard Henry: 12160
- Majumdar, R.C.: 13760
- Majusi, Ali ebn Abbas: 11347
- Makar, Ragai N.: 11617
- Makarem, Sami Nasib: 11636
- Makdisi, George: 602, 11619, 11621
- Makhluf, Hasanin Muhammad: 11439
- Makki, Ghazi Abd Al-Wahid: 11700
- Maktabi Shirazi: 11647
- Malallah, Hussain Isa: 11224
- Malaplate, Jean: 5017
- Malcolm, John: 11738, 11739, 11740
- Malcolm, Napier: 11745
- Malek, Jaromir: 3194
- Malek ebn Ons: 11235
- Malek-Karam, Francois: 11737
- Maleki Tabrizi, Javad ebn Shafi: 11751
- Malekian, Farhad: 11750
- Malekzadeh, M.: 10296
- Maley, William: 12313
- Malherbe, Raoul de: 11229
- Malik, Fida Hussain: 11233
- Malik, Hafeez: 6535
- Malik, Iftikhar Haider: 11232
- Malik, Qayyum A.: 11234
- Malik-Khanom: 11736
- Malkom, John: 2485
- Mallat, Chibli: 1103, 11711, 11712
- Mallauf, Nassif: 11596
- Malle, Elisabeth: 11244
- Mallez, Henry: 11245
- Mallison, Sally V.: 11247
- Mallison, William Thomas: 11247
- Mallory, J.P.: 11239
- Mallouf, Nassif: 11597
- Mallowan, Max Edgar Lucien: 11242
- Mallwitz, Alfred: 12976
- Malo, Charles: 657, 11238
- Malti-Douglas, Fedwa: 11226
- Maluf, Ramez Bahige: 10101
- Mamnoun, Parviz: 11764
- Manasek, Ludek: 4126
- Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht Von: 1788
- Mandelstam, Andrei Nikolaevich: 11255
- Mandeville, Desmond Christopher: 556
- Manger, Leif: 11495
- Mango, Andrew J.: 28, 11262
- Manguini, John: 12065
- Manheim, Ralph: 2143, 9748
- Manich Jumsai, M.L.: 11265
- Manjra, Shapur H.: 11254
- Mannan, Muhammad Abdul: 7820
- Mannin, Ethel Edith: 11820
- Manoharan, S.: 7051
- Mansel, Philip: 11804
- Mansfield, Peter: 11801, 11802
- Mansouri, Zabinhullah: 11809
- Mansur, Fatma: 11807
- Mansur, Kamil: 3573
- Mansurov, Arif: 11808
- Manteil, Vincent-Mansour: 4955
- Manucci, Niccolao: 11263
- Manuchehri, Ahmad ebn Qos: 11812
- Manz, Beatrice Forbes: 6851, 11800
- Manzoor, Cyrus: 11810
- Ma'oz, Moshe: 6998
- Maqitalhasan, Sayyid: 11633
- Maqsood, Ruqayyah Waris: 11631, 11632
- Marantz, Paul: 6882
- Marashi, Mehdi: 11474
- Marbach, Otto: 1755

-
- Marcais, Georges: 11112, 11113
 Marcel, Jean Joseph: 11110, 11375
 Marchenko, Mitrofan Konstantinovich: 11105
 Marcinkowski, Muhammad Ismail: 11089
 Marcus, Michelle Irene: 11132
 Mardikian, George M.: 11107
 Mardrus, Joseph Charles: 13571
 Marechaux, Maria: 7878
 Marechaux, Pascal: 7878
 Marewedge, Parviz: 11485
 Margoliouth, David Samuel: 6330, 6331, 11138, 11320
 Maria, Carla: 11151
 Mariani, Luca: 11152
 Maricq, Andre: 11155
 Marie, Therese: 11153
 Marie-Claude: 1856
 Marigny, Francois Augier de: 11157
 Marilyn Robinson: 1110
 Marin, Elma: 7685
 Marin, Manuela: 5746
 Marion, Nicole: 8203
 Marjani, Fatollah: 7274
 Markert, Gunter: 11126
 Markham, Clements Robert: 10462, 11124
 Marks, Shannee: 11127
 Markuart, Josef: 11128
 Marlow, Louise: 11143
 Marlowe, John: 11140
 Marmon, Shaun Elizabeth: 11144
 Marmostein, Emile: 6034
 Marmostein, Jenny: 6034
 Marmura, Michael E.: 8151
 Maroon, Fred J.: 11149
 Maroth, Miklos: 11145
 Marr, Phebe: 11084
 Marsden, E.W.: 11108
 Marsella, Elena Maria: 11111
 Marsh, Clifton E.: 11116, 11117
 Marsh, Hippisley Cunliffe: 11118
 Marsh, Steve: 11115
 Marshall, David: 11122
 Marshall, Hubert John: 11120
 Marshall, J.: 10276
 Marthelot, Pierre: 1079, 11090
 Marthold, Jules de: 4947
 Martijn Houtsma, Theodoor: 430
 Martin Bruinessen, Van: 1782
 Martin Munoz, Gema: 11102
 Martin, Andre: 5926
 Martin, Bradford G.: 11093
 Martin, Fredrik Robert: 3082, 11095, 11096
 Martin, Lenore G.: 11098
 Martin, Nancy M.: 12343
 Martin, Richard C.: 1074, 11094
 Martin, Vanessa A.: 11099, 13290
 Martindale, Cyril Charlie: 11101
 Marty, Jacques: 11507
 Maruf, Mohammad: 11589
 Marvazi, Sharafolzman Taher: 11486
 Marvin, Charles Thomas: 11150
 Mary Minifie, Hampson: 7884
 Masalha, Nur: 11549
 Masani, Phiroze Shapurji: 11509
 Masani, Rustom Pestonji: 11506, 11507, 11508
 Mascaro, Juan: 1598
 Masfield John: 11131
 Mashayekhi, Mehrdad: 1890
 Mashhadi, Ameer Ali: 11546
 Mashke, George W.: 10872
 Mashkour, M. Javad: 12622
 Mashkuri, Hamid: 12630
 Mashshat, Abd al-Munim: 11538
 Masica, Colin P.: 12258
 Masin, F.C.: 12256
 Masmoudi, Mohammed: 11534
 Masnou, Pierre: 2435
 Mason, Herbert: 11203, 12255
 Masood, Steven: 11520
 Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles: 11161, 11164, 11166
 Massarrar, Mohssen: 1238
 Masse, Henri: 1030, 4194, 7065, 7587, 8062, 8263, 8396, 11193, 11196, 11716, 11735, 12548
 Massignon, Louis: 438, 4716, 11200, 11203, 11208
 Masson, Charles: 11175, 13269
 Masson, Vadim Mikhailovich: 5170, 11185
 Masson-Oursel, Paul: 11192
 Massoud, Hassan: 11524
 Massoudieh, Mohammad Taqi: 11527
 Massoul, Felix: 9870
 Massow, Wilhelm Franz Philipp Von: 11174
 Mastan, Ahmad: 11510, 11511
 Master, Alfred: 2715
 Masud, Muhammad Khalid: 1107, 11521
 Masudi, Ali ebn Hossein: 11525
 Masumi, Muhammad Saghir Hasan: 8268
 Matar, Fuad: 11557
 Matar, Nabil: 11558, 11559
 Mathaf al-Iraqi: 11316
 Mathaf Niqula Ibrahim Sursuq: 105
 Mathee, Rudolph P.: 11324
 Mather, Maurice Wittemore: 10277
 Mathers, Edward: 13571

-
- Matheson, D.M.: 7410
 Matheson, Sylvia A.: 5357, 11051
 Mathew, David: 11069
 Mathew, N.T.: 11059, 11068
 Matican-i-Hazar Dateistan: 11064, 11067
 Matine-Daftary, Ahmad: 11325
 Matous, Lubor: 13545
 Matraji, F.Amira zrein: 6407, 11235, 11533
 Matraji, Mahmoud: 496, 6407, 11235, 11533
 Matson, Ruth C.: 12818
 Matsutani, Toshio: 8519
 Mattar, Phillip: 11313
 Matthews, David: 1580
 Matthwes, Ken: 11070
 Mattin, E.: 12555
 Maudoodi, Syed Abul Ala: 1095, 11832, 11833, 11839, 11845
 Maufroy, Muriel: 11215
 Maulavi Abdul Karim: 12079
 Maupassant, Guy de: 11823
 Maurette, Fernand: 10059
 Mauries, Rene: 11907
 Mauroy, Hubert de: 11896
 Maushabeck, Michel: 3209
 Mauzy, Diane K.: 12307
 Mavardi, Ali ebn Mohammad: 11267
 Mawevs-kii, Vladimir Feofilovich: 11302
 May, Karl Friedrich: 11273
 Maybaum, Ignaz: 12152
 Mayer, Ann Elizabeth: 11275
 Mayer, Leo Ary: 11281, 11287
 Mayer, Rudolf: 11278
 Mayer, Toby: 7415
 Mayne, John: 12051
 Mayrhofer, Manfred: 11294, 12377
 Mazaheri, Aly Akbar: 11570, 11574
 Mazarei, Adnan: 11490
 Mazda, Maideh: 11493
 Maze, D.: 7151
 Mazhaheri, Aly Akbar: 11572
 Mazraani, Nathalie: 11158
 Mazzaoui, Michel M.: 11491
 Mc Clellan, Michael W.: 11677
 Mc Daniel, Robert A.: 11652
 McAuliffe, Jane Dammen: 11641, 11642
 McCall, Daniel F.: 866
 McCarthy, Justin Huntly: 11635
 McConville, Sean: 10948
 McCormack, Thomas J.: 9863
 McDaniel, Tim: 11651
 McDermott, Martin J.: 11655
 McDonad, Michael V.: 7663, 7682
 McDowall, David: 11653, 11654
 McGrade, Arthur Stephen: 686
 McGuirk, Russell H.: 11670
 McIntosh Thackston, Wheeler: 1438
 McKane, William: 8159
 McLachlan, Keith Stanley: 11675
 McLoughlin, Leslie J.: 11673
 McMullan, Joseph V.: 11684
 McNamara, Robert S.: 11687
 McNaughton, Meik: 11686
 McNauyher, Thomas L.: 11688
 Mcauliff, Jane Dammen: 7673
 McCabe, Joseph: 11701
 Mccall, Gerald Joseph Home: 11639
 Mccarus, Ernest Nasseph: 7795, 11637
 McClure, Edmund: 13726
 Mccown, Donald Eugene: 11643
 Mckinnon, Michael: 11702
 McLachlan, Keith Stanley: 11674, 12006
 Mclean, David: 11679
 Mcloughlin, Leslie J.: 11671
 Medcolf, Stephen: 1242
 Medlin, William: 11446
 Meen, Victor Ben: 12319
 Meenai, Saeed Ahmed: 12326
 Meer, Petrus Emmanuel van der: 12188
 Meerovich, B.M.: 5147
 Mehan, M.: 12121
 Mehdevi, Anne (Sinclair): 12127, 12128
 Mehire, Abdelkader: 12149
 Mehmet, Ozay: 11366
 Mehner, Harald: 10182
 Mehnert, Klaus: 12147
 Meho, Lokman I.: 12148
 Mehr, Farhang: 12138
 Mehran, Farhad: 12141, 12142
 Mehran, Mahmoud: 12143
 Mehregani, Jaafar: 12144
 Mehta, Dinshah Kikhushroo: 12123
 Mehta, Nanalal Chamanlal: 12125
 Mehta, Rustam Jahangir: 12124
 Mehta, Sheroo: 12845
 Meiendorf, Egor Kazimirovich: 12352
 Meier, Fritz: 11279
 Meier-Lemgo, Karl: 9518, 11280
 Meillet, A.: 12348&12349
 Meinecke, Michael: 11306
 Meisami, Julie Scott: 12158
 Meissner, Bruno: 11300
 Meissner, Hans Otto: 11301
 Mekhitarian, Arpag: 5223
 Melchert, Christopher: 11734
 Melia, Jean: 11755
 Melikian, Anahid: 1137

-
- Melikian-Chirvani, Assadullah Souren: 150, 11678
- Melikoff, Irene: 11758
- Mellaart, James: 11709
- Mellaarts, Alan: 13855
- Mellaarts, Arlette: 13855
- Mellersh, Sally: 3378
- Melville, Antony: 11211
- Melville, Charles Peter: 7594, 11753, 11754
- Melzer, Uto von: 12029, 12377
- Melzig, Herbert: 11732
- Memarsadeghi, Abdolmajid: 7278
- Membre, Michele: 11763
- Menant, Dauphin: 11775, 11778
- Menant, Joachim: 11779
- Menant, Nicol: 10829
- Menasce, Jean de: 5551, 11765, 11783
- Menashri, David: 11770, 11772
- Meneghini Correale, Daniela: 11811
- Mengal, Aqail Khan: 2211
- Mengin, Felix: 11258
- Menhaj Seraj, Osman ebn Mohammad: 11817
- Mensky, Werner: 3479
- Merad, Ali: 11457
- Mercer, John: 11473
- Merchant, Muhammad Valibhai: 11468
- Meredith Owens, G.M.: 11469, 11471
- Mergui, Raphael: 11481
- Meri, Josef W.: 9009
- Merkelbach, Reinhold: 11478
- Merklinger, Elizabett Schotten: 11479
- Mernissi, Fatima: 11482
- Merriam, John G.: 1325
- Merrick, James Lyman: 11338
- Merritt, Onera Amelia: 11489
- Merryl Davies, Wyn: 3211
- Mertus, Julie: 11467
- Mesbahzadeh, Mostafa: 11551
- Mesch, Barry: 11536
- Meskoob, Shahrokh: 11528
- Messerschmidt, Ernst: 11519
- Messiri, Sawsan: 11535
- Metin, Albert: 11323
- Metz, Helen Chapin: 1879, 3467, 7861
- Metzger, Henri: 1407
- Metzger, M.: 913
- Meulen, D. Van Der: 11752
- Meyer Muller, Carl: 11288
- Meyer, Eduard: 11276
- Meyer, Leon de: 8281
- Meyer-Punter, Carl: 11288
- Meyerhof, Max : 613, 4756, 8124, 11291
- Meyers, Eric M.: 13737
- Mez, Adam: 11320
- Mezeray, Louis: 5509
- Mezvinsky, Norton: 7166
- Mghirbi, Salah: 11607
- Miall, Bernard: 3747
- Micaud, Charles Antoine: 7870
- Michael, Ian: 6900
- Michaud, Roland: 2225, 2911, 5811, 9394, 12260, 12506
- Michaud, Sabrina: 2225, 5811, 12260
- Michel, Ernst: 12259
- Michell, George: 173
- Michener, James Albert: 12161
- Michon, Hippolyte Jean: 12261
- Middleton, Peter: 5064
- Midhat Pacha: 11440
- Migdal, Joel S.: 9973
- Migeon, Gaston: 11264
- Mikdashi, Zuhayr M.: 11648
- Mikhail, Hanna D.: 12165
- Mikus, Dagobert von: 12269, 12270
- Milanesi, Enza: 12279
- Milani, Abbas: 12280, 12281
- Milani, Farzaneh: 12282
- Milani, Mohsen M.: 12283
- Miles, Samuel Barrett: 11304
- Milhofer, Stefan A.: 12310
- Milik, Jozef Tadeusz: 12316
- Millar, Fergus: 12276
- Millar, H.R.: 11922
- Millard, Alan Ralph: 5524
- Mille, Pierre: 11728
- Miller, Davina: 12288
- Miller, Lloyd: 12290, 12291
- Miller, Margaret Christina: 12292
- Miller, Maxine (Adams): 12293
- Miller, William McElwee: 3051, 12294, 12295
- Millingen, Frederick: 12317
- Milliot, Louis: 12318
- Mills, Dana Haffar: 10679
- Mills, Lawrence Heyworth: 1698, 1718, 1705, 1706, 1724, 12296, 12297, 12298
- Millspaugh, Arthur Chester: 12302, 12305
- Millward, Willuam G.: 11492
- Milne, Robert Stephen: 12307
- Milner, Alfred Milner: 12308
- Milner, Susan: 9138
- Milson, Menahem: 6956, 12306
- Milton-Edwards, Beverley: 12284, 12285
- Milward, William: 11421
- Minahan, Jemes: 12325
- Minasian, Caro Owen: 10517, 12323
- Minassian, Jean: 8105

-
- Minassian, Leon: 12324
 Mingana, Alphonse: 2118, 7640, 7641
 Minorskii, Vladimir Fedorovich: 2195, 2240, 4620, 8460, 11806, 11486, 12216, 12331, 12335
 Mins, Leonard: 12734
 Mintaredja, Moh.Sjafaat: 12327
 Miquel, Andre: 9478, 12264
 Miquel, Pierre: 12266
 Mir Hassan Ali, Mrs.B.: 12195
 Mir Valiuddin: 13112
 Mir, Mahmood: 12189
 Mirabdolbaghi, Zia: 5376
 Miraftabi, Morteza: 12190
 Mirajnameh: 11585
 Mirajnameh. French: 11587
 Mirajnameh. French-Ouigour: 11586
 Miras, Michel de: 12191
 Mirdrekvandi, Ali: 12205
 Mirfendereski, Guive: 12229
 Mir-Hosseini, Ziba: 12196
 Mirkhand, Mohammad ebn Khavand Shah: 12198, 12202
 Mir-Motahari, Abdol-Ali: 12231
 Miroschedji, Pierre R.de: 12233
 Mirosnikov, Lev Ivanovich: 12234
 Mirsadeghi, Jacqueline: 10641
 Mirsepassi, Ali: 12222
 Mirsky, Jeannette: 12224
 Mirza, Koukab Ali: 11809
 Mirza, Mohammad Wahid: 12206, 12207
 Mirza, Nasseh Ahmad: 12209
 Mirza Sami'a, Mohammad Sami: 12216
 Mirza, Yaqub: 1359
 Mirza, Youel Benjamin: 12210
 Mirzamukhamedov, Mukhamedjan: 13879
 Mirzayans, Hayk: 12217
 Misra, Rekha: 12252
 Misra, Satya Swarup: 12253
 Missen, David: 6097, 6875
 Mistri, Rustamji Hormosji: 12250
 Mitchell, George: 3592
 Mitchiner, Michael: 12162
 Mitford, George Newnham: 9307
 Mitford, Terence Bruce: 12155
 Mith, Jane I.: 1143
 Mitha, Farouk: 12157
 Mitra, Siddha Mohana: 13798
 Mitrokhin, Leonid Vasilievich: 12153
 Mittelholzer, Walter: 12156
 Mittwoch, Eugene: 6244, 12011
 Miura, Toru: 1093
 Moaddel, Mansoor: 11583
 Moarefi, Ali: 11582
 Moayyad, Heshmat: 996, 4313
 Moazzami, Abdollah: 11593
 Mobarac, Youakim: 11309
 Mobayen, Gholam Reza: 11311
 Moberly, Frederick James: 11049
 Mochaver, Fazlollah: 11539
 Mochaver, Mahmoud: 11540
 Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji: 1224, 3319, 5081, 6594, 11846, 11851, 11858, 11865, 11850, 11853, 11862, 11867
 Moeller, Walter O.: 12022
 Mofid, Kamran: 11612
 Mofid, Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 11614
 Mofzal ebn Omar: 11611
 Moghadam, Fatemeh E.: 11626
 Moghadam, Mohammad: 10586, 11627
 Moghadam, Sadegh: 11625
 Moghadam, Valentine M.: 11628
 Moghissi, Haideh: 11608
 Mohabat, Ayin, A.: 9417
 Mohaddessin, Mohammad: 11353
 Mohadjer, Parviz: 12119
 Mohamad, Fadhil Zaky: 11371
 Mohammad A'ref Qandehari: 11406
 Mohammad Rabi ebn Mohammad Ibrahim: 11383
 Mohammad Reza Pahlavi: 11395, 11386, 11387, 11392, 11398, 11390, 11397
 Mohammad Said, Hakim: 646
 Mohammad Tabib Osman: 7837
 Mohammad ebn Hatam: 11378
 Mohammad ebn Monavvar: 11379
 Mohammadi, Ali: 1880, 6588
 Mohammadi, Mohammad: 11421
 Mohammadi Ardehali, M.: 9676
 Mohammed Ambar, A.: 8139
 Mohani, Ahmad: 8021
 Mohaqeq Helli, Jafar ebn Hasan: 11361
 Mohassess, Ardeshir: 11358
 Mohd. Nor Wan Daud, Wan: 5164
 Mohebi, Mohsen: 11352
 Moheymen, Hossein: 12150
 Mohl, Jules: 8360, 8367
 Mohmud, Sayyid Fayyaz: 11424
 Mohr, Hubert: 11871
 Moienuddin, Mohammad: 11600
 Moin, Baqer: 11598
 Moinfar, Mohammad Djafar: 11601, 11647
 Moinuddin, Hasan: 11599
 Moinul Haq: 546, 7256
 Moir, Zawahir: 7306
 Moizuddin, M.: 4640, 11591

-
- Moizuddin, Muhammad Saeed: 11590
 Mojaddedi, Jawid A.: 11335
 Mojtahed-Zadeh, Pirouz: 11331, 11332
 Mokhtari, Mimoun: 8758
 Mokri, Mohammad: 11658, 11660, 12032
 Molajani, Akbar: 11707
 Molavi, Afshin: 12024
 Molavi, Jalaloddin Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 12025, 12030, 12035, 12041, 12047, 12052, 12058, 12059, 12063, 12068, 12073
 Molavi, M.A.: 12080
 Mole, Marijan: 12082
 Molla Nasreddin: 11721, 11723
 Mollat, Chibli: 12819
 Moller, Bjorn: 12020
 Moller, Georg: 12021
 Moller, Hermann: 12023
 Momayez, Morteza: 11767
 Momen, Moojan: 10681, 12086
 Momeni, Mostafa: 12090
 Momigliano, Arnaldo: 12091
 Monier-Williams, Monier: 11266
 Monmarche, Marcel: 12106
 Monning, Samuel: 11821
 Monnot, Guy: 12107
 Monroe, James T.: 11037, 12103
 Monshi Qomi, Ahmad ebn Hoseyn: 11806
 Montandon, George: 2213
 Montazam, Mir Ali Asghar: 11798
 Monteil, Vincent Mansour: 647, 4569, 4581, 12095
 Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat: 11790, 11793, 11794
 Montet, Edouard Louis: 8751, 8754, 12092
 Montet, Pierre: 12093, 12094
 Montfort, Marc: 8391
 Monti-Belkaoui, Janice: 11253
 Moodie, Michael L.: 8866
 Moon, James S.: 6946
 Moor, Ed de: 5745, 10639
 Moor, Jaap de: 2009
 Moore, Arthor: 11868
 Moore, Kathleen: 11869
 Moorey, Peter Roger Stuart: 11902, 11937
 Moors, Annelies: 11883
 Moortgat, Anton: 11878
 Moosa, Matti: 12007
 Moosavi Kamoopuri, Qasim Mujtaba: 11991
 Moqadasi, Mohammad ebn Ahmad: 11623
 Morand, Marcel: 11875
 Morath, Inge: 5926, 11872
 Moreen, Vera Basch: 2135, 11910
 Moreh, Shmuel: 4253
 Morel, J.: 10949
 Moret, Alexander: 11897, 11898
 Morewedge, Parviz: 1105, 12381, 12791
 Morgan Lisa Zaynab: 11541
 Morgan, David: 1456, 11884, 13553
 Morgan, Jacques Jean Marie de: 387, 11885, 11888, 11891
 Morgan, Kenneth W.: 11892
 Morgan, Lisa Zaynab: 7638, 8016
 Morgenstierne, Georg: 2033, 11893, 11894, 11895
 Morier, James Justinian: 4058, 11913, 11915, 11921, 11928
 Morineau, Raymond: 11912
 Moris, Zailan: 11908
 Morony, Michael G.: 7643
 Morris Messick, Brinkley: 1107
 Morris, Benny: 11905
 Morris, James: 1858, 11906, 13136
 Morris, Steven: 4979
 Morrison, George: 8264, 11909
 Mortazavi, Djamchid: 11465, 12031
 Mortazavi, Manoutcher: 11466
 Morton, A.H.: 11763, 11947
 Morton, Rosalie (Slaughter): 11880
 Moscati, Sabatino: 2025, 3268, 11988
 Moschar-Ghadimy, Hossein Khan: 11537
 Moser, Henri: 11934
 Moser, Moira (Khalili): 11930
 Moses, Russell Leigh: 11931
 Moshiri, Farrokh: 11547
 Moshiri, Leila: 11548
 Moshiri, Muhammad: 5608
 Moslanserollah Sani, Abdolsalam: 11515
 Moslem ebn Hajaj: 11532
 Mosley, Leonard: 11932
 Mossadegh, Mohammed: 11552
 Mossadegh, Nasserh: 3080
 Mostafavi, Mohammad Taqi: 11554
 Mosteshar, Cherry: 11514
 Mostofi, Abdollah: 11517
 Mostofi, Ali: 11518
 Mostofi, Nayer (Glenn): 11517
 Mostyn, Trevor: 9509, 11167
 Motahhari, Morteza: 7620, 11562, 11568, 11566
 Motika, Raoul: 3751
 Motivala, Jehangir Jamshedji: 1572
 Motnabi, Ahmad ebn Hoseyn: 11314
 Mottahari, Mortaza: 11569
 Mottahedeh, Roy p.: 11315
 Mottale, Morris Mehrdad: 11561
 Motzki, Harald: 11826
 Moubarac, Youakim: 11310

-
- Moukbil, Mekin Bey: 11618
 Moulton, James Hope: 12016
 Moulvi, A.M.: 12081
 Mounsey, Augustus Henry: 11260
 Mourad, Nadia: 4514
 Mourad, Youssef: 8267
 Mouradian, Claire: 11463
 Mourier, Ferdinand Louis: 12717
 Mousavi, Sayed Askar: 11990
 Moussali, A.: 8148
 Moussalli, Ahmad S.: 12009
 Moussavi, Babak: 11989
 Mouterde, Rene: 6360
 Moyne, John A.: 10103, 12042, 12049, 12111
 Mozaffari, Mehdi: 11581
 Mredith-Owens, G.M.: 11472
 Mroczkowska-Brand, Katarzyna: 8844
 Mudarisi, Muhammad Taqi: 11443
 Muhajir, Iran Furutan: 12117
 Muhammad Abul Quasem: 8143, 8165, 8728
 Muhammad Ibrahim, Mirza: 11372, 11373
 Muhammad, Abdul Hussain: 11368, 11369
 Muhammed, Abul Quasem: 8168
 Muhamood, Qaisar: 11425
 Muhani, Ahmad: 8023
 Muhassis, Ardashir: 11359
 Muhawesh, Odeh A.: 12122
 Muhawi, Ibrahim: 5234
 Muir, William: 12345
 Mujahid, Sharif: 11326
 Mujeeb, Mohammad: 11349
 Mujtahidi, Karim: 11334
 Mukerjee, Dilip: 12013
 Mukherjee, Bratindra Nath: 12015
 Mulavi, Mir Zaman: 7169
 Mulla, Dinshah Fardunji: 6704
 Mulla, Sorabji Fardunji: 6705
 Muller, August: 494
 Muller, Erich: 2301
 Muller, Friedrich Max: 1597, 2900
 Muller, Ulrike: 12019
 Muller, Walter W.: 3560
 Multi-Douglas, Fedwa: 9588
 Muminov, Ashirbek: 2125
 Munawwar, Muhammad: 11816
 Muniburrahman: 11818
 Munis, Khorezmii: 12104
 Munk, Salomon: 12105
 Munker, Dona: 8389
 Munro, Thomas: 11257
 Munshi, Ghulam Ahmad: 11805
 Munshi, Shehnaz Neville: 9385
 Munshi, Ziauddin Gulam Moheiddim: 6697
 Munson, Henry: 11259
 Murad, Abdal Hakim: 526, 7571
 Murad, Khurram: 11454, 11837, 11838
 Murata, Sachiko: 10166, 11873, 11874
 Muravev, Nikolai Nikolaevich: 11876
 Murphy, Marion (Fisher): 4359
 Murr, Muhammad: 11870
 Murray, Gilbert: 1287
 Murray, Stephen O.: 11901
 Murtaza, Muhammad: 3695
 Murtonen, A.: 11877
 Murzban, M.M.: 11778
 Musa, Abd al-Rasul Ali: 12006
 Musa, Adam: 7150
 Musallam, Basim F.: 11529
 Musallam, Musallam Ali: 11530
 Musawi Lari, Mujtaba: 11996, 11997, 12001, 11999
 Musbah Haidar, Sherifa: 11550
 Muscarella, Oscar White: 11170
 Musee de l'art islamique du Caire: 11317
 Musee Rath, Geneve: 3878
 Musely, Ammar ebn Ali: 12011
 Mushtaq, Q.: 11542
 Musk, Bill A.: 11169
 MuslehudDin, Mohammad: 11555, 11556
 Muslih, Abu Muhammad: 8688
 Muslim, Shameem: 7954
 Mustaphabin Hj, Nik Hasan, Nik: 6830
 Mutaftchieva, Vera P.: 11825
 Mutalib, Hussin: 11560
 Muyldermans, Joseph: 12856
 Muzaffar, Muhammad al-Husayn: 11578
 Muzaffar, Muhammad Reza: 11579, 11580
 Myers, David N.: 1573
 Myers, Philip Van Ness: 11290
 Mysteres de Mithra: 9863
 Nabi Bakhshu Khanu, Balocu: 2777, 2778
 Nabikhan, Ahmad: 12421
 Nabil Zarandi, Mohammad: 12422
 Naby, Eden: 11220
 Nacos, Brigilte Lebens: 12387
 Nadir, Albir Nasri: 12356
 Nadjafi, Abol Hassan: 3696
 Nadvi, Abulhasan Ali: 12261, 12264
 Nadvi, Mozaffaruddin: 12269, 12270
 Nadvi, Sayyid Sulaiman: 12267
 Nadwi, Ridwan Ali: 12266
 Naff, Thomas: 893, 12818
 Naficy, Hamid: 12584
 Nag Hammadi Codices: 12437
 Nagel, Tilman: 10289, 12389
 Naguib, Ezzat: 12448

-
- Nahas, Dunia: 6186
 Nahhas, Ahmad ebn Mohammad: 12450
 Naibi, Abdullah: 12410
 Naigamwalla, Naval Kavasjee D.: 12412
 Naik, Chhotubhai Ranchhodji: 12411
 Naim, Abd Allah Ahmad: 12580
 Naini, Ahmad: 12420
 Naipaul, Vidiadhar Surajprasad: 12719
 Nairiu-Sangh: 5050
 Naish, John Paull: 8683
 Najafbagy, Reza: 12439
 Najafi, Hasan M.: 11363
 Najafi, Najmeh: 12442
 Najafi Tabrizi, Muhammad Jafar: 7993
 Najafqoli Mirza Qajar: 12440
 Naji, Rawya Burhane: 6406
 Najjar, Ibrahim: 544
 Najm Razi, Abdollah ebn Mohammad: 12446
 Najmabadi, Afsaneh: 12445, 13295
 Najmabadi, Seyfeddin: 5135
 Nakamura, Kojiro: 8158
 Nakhai, M.: 12257
 Nakhle, Emile A.: 12259
 Nakhshabi, Ziaoddin: 12452, 12454
 Nakosteen, Mehdi: 13329
 Nakosteen, Mehdikhan: 12451
 Nalbandian, Abbas: 11077
 Nall, George Herbert: 10278
 Namdar, Mehdi: 12395
 Nameh Tansar. English: 12396
 Namehay-e-Manuchehr.Pahlavi: 12397
 Namikawa, Banri: 12398, 12399
 Nanavutty, Piloo: 1714
 Nanes, Allan S.: 13967
 Nangoli, Musamaali: 12400
 Nanning van Loon, Maurits: 1270
 Naqavi, Ali Mohammad: 12705
 Naqavi, Ali Reza: 1915
 Naqavi, Khadim Husayn: 9559, 11562
 Naqavi, Saba Zehra: 11562
 Naqvi, Ahmad: 12586
 Naqvi, Sadiq: 12587
 Naraqi, Ehsan: 12475, 12477
 Nariman, Gushaspshah Kaikhushro: 2183, 3454, 4144, 4170, 5872, 12484, 12485
 Narshakhi, Mohammad ebn Ja'far: 12481
 Narten, Johanna: 12359, 13700
 Nasafat, Murtaza: 12527
 Nasafi, Azizoddin ebn Mohammad: 12489, 12490
 Naseer Aruri, Hasan.: 308
 Naser Khosro: 12375, 12380
 Naseroddin Qajar, Shah Iran: 12370
 Nash, Derek J.: 7070
 Nash, Geoffrey P.: 12365
 Nashashibi, Salwa Mikdadi: 8500
 Nasim, K.B.: 12492
 Nasir, Jamal Jamil: 12366
 Nasir, Tanya Tamari: 6732
 Nasiroddin Tusi, Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 12528, 12531
 Nasmyth, Peter: 12736
 Nasr, Seyyed Hossein: 1510, 2278, 2410, 2859, 7458, 7634, 7635, 7636, 8661, 10927, 11715, 12499, 12500, 12504, 12510, 12512, 12517, 12518, 12519, 12520, 13753, 13754
 Nasr, Taghi: 12498
 Nasr, Vali Riza: 7458, 12522, 12523
 Nasrallah, Joseph: 12525
 Nasrawi, Abbas: 12526
 Nasseem, Hamid: 6983
 Nasser, Lika: 10782
 Nasser Deyhim, Mehrbanoo: 6967
 Nassiri, Mohammad: 12532
 Nath, R.: 12353, 12354
 Nau, Francois Nicolas: 12618
 Naumann, Rudolf: 1299, 1753, 3117, 3119, 9431
 Naumkin, Vitalii Viacheslavovich: 5026, 6817
 Nauroji, Dhanjibhai: 12650
 Navabpour, Reza: 12619
 Navai, Hossein: 12620
 Navai, Yahya ebn Sharaf: 12687
 Navarian, Astour: 12401
 Navavi, Yahya ebn Sharaf: 12688, 12692
 Naveh, Joseph: 12405
 Navias, Martin: 12406
 Nawab Ali, Syed: 8145
 Nawabi, M.: 4188
 Nawrasi, Said: 4322
 Nylon, John: 12788
 Nazalabadi Sabzevari, Mohammad: 12487
 Nazari, Hassan: 12566
 Nazemi, Pari: 12384
 Nazim, Muhammad: 12382
 Nazzal, Nafez: 12486
 Neal, Avon: 12782
 Necipoglu, Gulru: 11630
 Nedvetsky, Andrei G.: 5026, 6817
 Neely, James A.: 13707
 Nefari, Mohammad ebn Abdoljjabar: 12583
 Neff, Ivan C.: 12582
 Negahban, Ezatollah: 1149, 12599
 Nehru, Jawaharlal: 12706
 Neligan, Anthony Richard: 12602
 Nelson, Harold D.: 1386, 10943
 Nelson-Richards, Melsome: 12601
 Ne'matollah ebn Habibollah: 12572

-
- Nemirovskii, Alexandr Iosifovich: 12616
 Neotanvi, Ishtiaq Husain: 7494
 Nersessian, Vrej: 38, 9873
 Nerval, Gerard de: 12482
 Neshat, Shirin: 12494
 Neshati, Amin: 3791, 5138, 10058
 Nesimi, Emadoddin: 12493
 Nesselmann, Georg Heinrich Ferdinand: 4544, 6710
 Netanyahu, Binyamin: 3783
 Nettler, Ronald L.: 1067
 Netton, Ian Richard: 891, 10323, 12427, 12429, 12433
 Neubauer, Eckhard: 8212, 8222
 Neugebauer, Otto: 4917
 Neugebauer, Rudolf: 12700
 Neusner, Jacob: 9362, 12698
 Nevill, Ralph Henry: 12703
 NewComer, Judith: 13331
 Newby, Percy Howard.: 11149, 13583
 Newman, Andrew J.: 12795
 Newman, Lowrence W.: 6099
 Newton, Thomas Wodehouse Leigh, 2nd Baron: 12792
 Nezami Neyshaburi Dehlavi, Hasan ebn Mohammad: 12562
 Nezami, Ahmad ebn Omar: 12537
 Nezami, Elias ebn Yusof: 12548, 12555, 12559
 Nezamolmolk, Hasan ebn Ali: 12534
 Nicholas, Ilene Mildred: 12740
 Nicholson, Reynold Alleyn: , 586, 1346, 3912, 4729, 6706, 7908, 12025, 12036, 12049, 12055, 12057, 12061, 12062, 12067, 12742, 12744, 12745, 12749, 12930, 13471, 13472
 Nicholson, Robert Lawrence: 12743
 Nickles, Harry G.: 12741
 Nickles, Harry G.: 6054
 Nicolaisen, Ida: 5312
 Nicolas, Louis Alphonse David: 4944, 12757
 Nicolas, Louis Jean Baptiste: 4944, 4953, 4959, 12762, 12763
 Nicolaus, of Damascus: 12766
 Nicolle, David: 12756
 Nicolson, Harold George: 12754
 Nicosia, Francis R.: 12755
 Niebuhr, Carl: 12718
 Niebuhr, Carsten: 12715
 Niedermayer, Oskar von: 12727, 12728
 Nielsen, Jorgen S.: 12785, 12786, 12787
 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm: 9908, 12721, 12723, 12724
 Nieuwenhuijze, Christoffel Anthonie Olivier Von: 9041, 12796
 Nigosian, Salmon Alexander: 12781
 Nijland, C.: 12444
 Nikintie, Basil: 2187, 12772, 12773
 Nirumand, Bahman: 12733
 Nisar Ahmed: 6346
 Nisbet, Hay: 4588
 Niyazi, Kausar: 12709
 Nizami, Akhatar Hussain: 9147
 Nizami, Khaliq Ahmad: 12561
 Nizamolmolk, Hasan ebn Ali: 12535
 Nizamuddin, Muhammad: 12533
 Nobakhti, Hasan ebn Musa: 12622
 Nobari, Ali-Reza: 12623
 Nobel, Alphons: 12624
 Nock, Arthur Darby: 12385
 Noe, Sydney Philip: 12617
 Noeldeke, Theodor: 12669
 Noelle, Christine: 12704
 Noer, Deliar: 12697
 Nofal, Irinel Georgievich: 12661
 Nokovitch, Milena: 12663
 Noldeke, Theodor: 6560, 10382, 12662, 12667, 12670, 12674, 12668
 Nollau, Gunther: 12666
 Noman, Mohammad: 12568
 Noorani, Abdul Gafoor Abdul Majeed: 12627
 Noori, Yahya: 12654, 12655
 Nora: 11985, 11986
 Norcich, John Julius: 12653
 Norden, Hermann: 12643
 Noreng, Oystein: 12649
 Norouzi, Guity: 12652
 Norris, Christopher: 12657
 Norris, Harry Thirlwall: 8091, 12658
 Norton, Charls Eliot.: 3195
 Norwich, John Julius: 294, 12656
 Noshervan, Kaikobad Adarbad Dastur: 8933
 Nosu, Kosetsu: 12659
 Notte, C.S.: 7913, 7914
 Noufal, Tony P.: 13821
 Nougayrol, Jean: 12664
 Noureddine, Abdelkader: 570
 Nowell, John: 12701
 Noyes, James H.: 3468
 Nozari, Fariborz: 12625
 Ntner, Marvin L.: 1514
 Numani, Farhad: 6116, 12569
 Numani, Muhammad Manzur: 12570
 Nur Ahmed: 12626
 Nurbakhsh, Ali Reza: 12629
 Nurbakhsh, Javad: 10927, 12628, 12636
 Nurbaki, Haluk: 12640
 Nusairi, Osman: 6687

-
- Nuseibeh, Said: 12491
 Nusserwanji, Jamshed: 4316
 Nweeya, Samuel Kasha: 12694
 Nwyia, Paul: 12693
 Nyazee, Imran Ahsan Khan: 538
 Nyberg, Henrik Samuel: 12711, 12712, 12713
 Nyers, Robert J.: 11289
 Nykl, Alois Richard: 12739
 Nyrop, Richard: 852
 Oates, John Claud Trewinard: 1613
 O'Ballance, Edgar: 1584
 O'Bannon, George W.: 1586
 Oberling, Pierre: 1589
 Obeyd Zakani, Abdollah: 7829, 7830
 O'Brien, John Maxwell: 1587
 O'Brien, Joy: 1588
 Ockley, Simon: 576
 O'Connor, William Frederick Travers: 1764
 Odell, Peter R.: 1624
 O'Donnell, Kevin: 470
 O'Donnell, Terence: 1622
 O'Donovan, Edmond: 1623
 Ogel, Semra: 1769
 Ohno, Motohiro: 1816
 Oikonomides, Nicolas: 1819
 O'Kane, Bernard: 1767, 1768
 O'Kane, John: 3548, 4711, 7438, 7948, 11279, 11382
 O'Kelly de Galway, Alphonse Charles Albert: 1766
 Oldenbourg, Zoe: 1772
 Olearius, Adam: 1784
 Oleary, De Lacy Evans: 1793
 Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson: 373
 Oliver, E.E.: 1794
 Olivier Guillaume Antonie: 1795
 Ollendorf, Heinrich Gottfried: 1778
 Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck: 1800
 Ologh Beig Taimuri: 1395
 Olson, Robert W.: 1775
 Olson, William J.: 1776
 Olsson, Tord: 7609
 Olszewski, Deborah I.: 3339
 Oman: 8066
 Omar-Shah, Ali: 4943
 Omid, Homa: 1457
 Omran, Abdel Rahim: 8074
 Omran, Elsayed M.H.: 6342
 Onaizi, Sulaiman A.: 8097
 Onon, Urgunge: 13915
 Onsoralmali, Keikavous ebn Eskandar: 8092, 8094
 Opie, James: 1604
 Oppenheimer, Michael F.: 1452
 Oppert, Jules: 1601, 13412
 Oranskii, Iosif Mikhailovich: 112
 Ordoobadi, Abbas: 809
 Orendi, Julius: 12700
 Orfi Shirazi, Jamaloddin Mohammad: 7881
 Orga, Irfan: 1642
 Orlin, Louis Lawrence: 12262
 Ormanean, Maghakia: 1632
 Orsini, Elisabeth: 7687
 Orsolle, Ernest: 1640
 Ort, L.J.R.: 1634
 Orta Rebelo, Nicolau de: 6586
 Ortega, Christian: 13861
 Ortega Y Gasset, Jose: 1635
 Orthmann, Winfried: 1637
 Oruj Beig ebn Soltan Ali Beig: 839
 Osborne, Thomas De Courcey: 229
 O'Shea, Maria: 1759
 Osman, Nabil: 7838
 Ossendowski, Ferdynand Antoni: 1755
 Osten, Hans Henning von der: 1753
 Ostle, Robin Clayton: 5745
 Othman, Taha: 8694
 Otten, Heinrich: 1614, 9114, 9121
 Otter, Jean: 1616
 Ottersper, W.: 1610
 Ould Bah, Mohamed al-Mokhtar: 8065
 Ouseley, William Gore: 1675
 Ouspensky, Leonide: 1678
 Outram, James: 1611
 Outrey, Edmond: 1612
 Ouwers, Randall lee: 13752
 Ouyang, Wen-Chin: 1817
 Ovendale, Ritchie: 1814, 1815
 Overbeck, Alfred: 1813
 Owen, Edward Roger John: 893, 1821
 Owhadoddin Kermani, Hamed ebn Abi'l Fakhr: 1620
 Owliya Chalabi: 1781
 Owrang Abadi, Mir Abdolrazaq: 1643
 Owsia, Parviz: 1760
 Oxenstierna, Christer: 12054, 12065, 12077, 12078
 Oz, Tahsin: 1668
 Ozak, Muzaffar: 587, 1669
 Ozbudun, Ergun: 1401
 Ozcan, Azmi: 1670
 Ozdalga, Elisabeth: 1671, 7609
 Ozdemir, Adil: 1672
 Ozkan, Zahide: 651
 Ozkaya, Inayetullah Cemal: 1673
 Pache, Corrine Ondine: 3123

-
- Paeschen, Michelle: 6526
 Pahlani, Darab: 3319
 Paige, D.D.: 12311
 Pakbaz, Ruyin: 8112
 Pakdaman, Homa: 3292
 Pakravan, Emineh: 3293
 Pallis, Michael: 1496, 3879, 9272
 Pallonjee, Jamshedjee: 3326
 Palmer, Alan Warwick: 3343
 Palmer, Doris M.: 4980
 Palmer, Edward Henry: 3344, 3345, 3350
 Palmer, Gerald Eustace Howell: 1678
 Palmer, Martin: 1191
 Palou, Christiane: 3320
 Pampus, Carl-Heinz: 3342
 Panahi, Bahram: 3585
 Pananio, Antonio: 1729, 9556
 Pancatantaara. French: 3588
 Pande, B.M.: 3357
 Pangborn, Cyrus R.: 3359
 Panhoen, Barchou de: 3593
 Pannell, Alastair D.: 2960, 2961
 Paoli, Xavier: 3383
 Paoloni, Carlo: 3382
 Papadopoulos, Alexandre: 3212
 Paper, Herbert Harry: 5671, 9162, 11078
 Papoli Yazdi, Mohammad Hossein: 3217
 Parandian, Heschmat: 3482
 Paranjpe, Vasudev Gopal: 6486
 Pardini, Edoardo: 3250
 Pareja, F.M.: 1083
 Parekh, Manial Chotalal: 3260
 Paret, Rudi: 3247, 8675
 Parineh, Guiv: 7589
 Paris, Catherine: 3273
 Parker, Ann: 12782
 Parker, Barrett: 3257
 Parker, Claire: 9757
 Parker, Kenneth: 3259
 Parker, Richard Bordeaux: 3258
 Parkin, David: 1096
 Parman, Ayse: 6742
 Parmeloe, Maurice: 3262
 Parmenter, Barbara: 653
 Parmentier, Andre Emile Emmanuel: 3261
 Parnes, Joshua: 3263
 Parpola, Asko: 6226
 Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey: 3274
 Parrot, Andre: 3265
 Parry, Vernon: 12847
 Parsa, Misagh.: 3251
 Parsa-Nejad, Bouzard: 3252
 Parsipur, Shahrnush: 3253
 Paruck, Furdoonjee D.J.: 3271, 3272
 Parveen, Shaikat Ali: 7966
 Parvin, Manoucher: 3511
 Parvizfar, Parviz: 3508
 Parwez, Ghulam Ahmad: 3504
 Pascal, Pierre: 4945
 Pasev'ev, Ikar Rostislavovich: 3284
 Pasha, Adnan Khalil: 3211
 Pasha, Aftab Kamal: 3286
 Pasha, Ayyub Sabri: 3287
 Pasha, Mahmud Muhtar: 8683
 Pasic, Amir: 3289
 Pastoret, Claude Emmanuel Joseph Pierre: 3283
 Patai, Raphael: 3221
 Patel, Kavasji Sorabji: 3234
 Patel, Zainul Abedin: 3233
 Patrick, Hilary: 10639
 Patris, Rene: 3224
 Paul, Cedar: 3420
 Paul, Jurgen: 2125, 3369
 Paul, Stephens C.: 3559
 Pauthier, Guillaume: 3652
 Pavaloi, Margareta: 857
 Pavet de Courteille, Abel: 610, 11525, 11586
 Pavry, Cursetji Erachji: 3364
 Pavry, Jal Dastur Cursetji: 3362, 1659
 Pawell, Edward Alexander: 3365
 Paxsun, Diana L.: 8259
 Payamiras, Parviz D.: 3707
 Paydarfar, Ali A.: 3376
 Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert: 3379
 Payne Smith, Jessie: 3774
 Payne Smith, Robert: 3774
 Pazand. English: 3278, 3279, 3280
 Pazargadi, Alaedin: 7938, 8008
 Pazhvah, Abd al-Rahman: 3546
 Pearce, Brian: 5995
 Pearce, Mark Patrick: 3786
 Pearl, David: 3478
 Pearlman, Moshe: 9014, 9015
 Pears, Edwin: 3732
 Pearson, Hesketh: 3744
 Pearson, James Douglas: 2662, 3733, 3734, 3739, 7865, 9685, 9686, 9687
 Pearson, Michael Naylor: 3743
 Pearson, Nancy: 9743, 9750
 Pechel, Jurgen: 3550
 Peck, Juliana S.: 3558
 Pedeh, Elie: 3656
 Pedrazzani, Jean Michel: 3402
 Pedron Liou, Isabelle: 3403
 Peel, John David Yeadon: 3218
 Peimani, Hooman: 3771, 3772

-
- Peiravi, Ali: 8016, 11541
 Peiser, Felix Ernst: 3377
 Pelcovits, Nathan Albert: 3578
 Pellat, Charles: 3560, 7407, 11525
 Pelletiere, Stephen C.: 3572
 Pelletreau, Robert H.: 786
 Pelliot, Paul: 1762
 Pelly, Lewis: 3582
 Peltre, Christine: 3564
 Pemastara, Rustamu Barjoraje: 3584, 9962
 Pemberton, R.E.K.: 3549
 Pendlebury, David: 4210, 6847, 7183
 Pendleton, Madge: 10109
 Penrice, John: 3589
 Penton, Carl J.: 6622
 Penuelan, Joaquim M.: 3594
 Penzer, Norman Mosley: 3590
 Peravi, Ali: 7638
 Pereival David Foundation of Chinese Art: 2865
 Peresh, Ayoub: 3452
 Peress, Gilles: 3436
 Peressada, Natalia: 6128
 Peretz, Don: 3517, 4389
 Perier, Jean: 3539
 Perikhanian, Anahit Georgieuna: 11064
 Peris, O Don Eric: 13554
 Perl, Michael: 5995
 Perlmann, Moshe: 2622, 7654
 Pernot, Maurice: 3483
 Perny, Andre: 11721
 Peron, Rene: 10247
 Perrin, Narcisse: 3435, 3481
 Perron, Nicolas: 3502
 Perrot, Georges: 3484, 3486
 Perrot, Jeann: 9133
 Perroux, Francois: 3487
 Perry, John R.: 3512, 3513, 11528
 Persian Gulf Political Residency: 770
 Pertsch, Wilhelm: 3430
 Peru, Marianonietta: 246
 Peter Anne Dozy, Reinhart: 777
 Peters, Francis E.: 3721, 3727
 Peters, J.R.T.M.: 3719
 Peters, Rudolph: 3720, 10189, 10317
 Petersen, Andrew: 3728
 Petersen, Tore T.: 3729
 Peterson, John: 9217
 Petis de la croix, Francois: 7245, 12274, 12275
 Petit, Louis: 3649
 Petit, Marie: 10217
 Petit, Paul: 3648
 Petitjean, Jules: 10281
 Petnicki, Zvonko: 11494
 Petri, Eduard Iul'evich: 13850
 Petricioli, Ivo: 869
 Petrowicz, Alexander von: 3399
 Petruccioli, Attilio: 10023
 Petrus Alfonsi: 3386
 Petsopoulos, Yanni: 4072
 Pevear, Richard: 11585
 Pezard, Maurice: 3540
 Pezechgui, Seid Nourredine Khan: 3545
 Pezeshkzad, Iraj: 3544
 Pfander, Carl Gottlieb: 3554
 Pfannmuller, Gustav: 3555
 Pfeifer, Karen: 6188
 Pfeiffer, Ida (Reyer): 3556
 Pfeiffer, Robert Henry: 8464
 Pfeil, Karl: 3557
 Pfister, R.: 8576
 Pfister, Sacha: 3452
 Pham, Xuan Huong Thi: 3341
 Pharu, Jean Francois: 8139
 Pheby, John: 295
 Philby, Harry st.John Bridger: 8597
 Phillips, Cyril Henry: 13630
 Phillips, Eustace Dockray: 8609
 Phillott, Douglas Craven: 8593
 Philonenko, Marc.: 13189
 Phipps, William E.: 8564
 Piamenta, Moshe: 3705
 Picard, Barbara Leoni: 8358
 Picard, Charles: 3759
 Picard, Maxine (Tarnawski): 5586
 Picault, Charles: 3764
 Pichvai, Hormoz: 3758
 Pickering, William Russell: 10762
 Pickthall, Marmaduke William: 3760, 8682, 8685, 8695, 8697, 8698, 8711, 8723, 8730
 Pictet, Hubert: 3763
 Pieer, Salinger: 4768
 Pierron, Alexis: 3581
 Pierunek, Eve: 3748
 Pietraszewski, Ignace: 1739, 1740
 Pietschmann, Richard: 11164
 Piffaretti, Pierre: 10303
 Pigulevskaia, Nina Viktorovna: 3769
 Pike, Edgar Royston: 3378
 Pillet, Maurice L.: 3785
 Pinault, David: 3775
 Pinches, Theophilus G.: 3784
 Pinder-Wilson, Ralph H.: 3778, 3780, 3781
 Pines, Shlomo: 614, 3381, 3782
 Pinn, Irmgard: 3773
 Pinner, Robert: 3884
 Pinsker, Leon: 3783

-
- Pipes, Daniel: 3375
 Pirart, Eric: 9424
 Pirenne, Henri: 3746
 Pisani, Edgrd: 8068
 Piscatori, James P.: 3752
 Pischel, Richard: 1518
 Pistor-Hatam, Anja: 3751
 Pitcher, Donald Edgar: 3730
 Pithavala, Behram D.: 3712
 Pithawalla, M.F.: 3711
 Pithawalla, Mancckji Bejanji: 3400, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3717
 Plaggrave, William Gifford: 3318
 Planhol, Xavier de: 3562
 Plascov, Avi: 3561
 Plato: 3263
 Platts, John, T.: 6720, 6723, 3565, 3566
 Plutarchs: 3580
 Poboziak, Tadeusz: 3599
 Pogany, Willy: 4984, 4994, 4999
 Pohanka, Reinhard: 3694
 Pohl, Heinz-Dieter: 5116
 Poidebard, Antoine: 3595
 Polak, Jakob Edward: 3686, 3687
 Poleman, Horace Irvin: 3579
 Polk, William Roe: 9555, 10471
 Poller, Horst: 3688
 Polliack, Meira: 3158
 Polo, Marco: 9904, 11129, 11131
 Polovtsoff, Alexandre: 3693
 Pomfret, Richard W.T.: 3352
 Ponroy, Marie Helene: 6684
 Ponty, Marie-Louise: 1034
 Poole, Reginald Stuart: 3683
 Pooya, Mahdi: 3695
 Pope, Arthur Upham: 2664, 3600, 3601, 3607, 3613, 3616, 3619, 3625, 3626, 3630, 3636, 5358
 Pope, John Alexander: 2865, 3641, 11936, 11950, 11965, 11970, 11940, 11944, 11946, 11961, 12593
 Popescu, Emilian: 679
 Popff, Georges: 4987
 Popley, Herbert Arthur: 3215
 Poppe, Nikolai Nikolaevich: 3642
 Porada, Edith: 3657
 Porseshniha. English-Pahlavi: 3442
 Porter, Bruce D.: 3661
 Posener, Georges: 3668, 3669
 Post, Harry H.G.: 10052
 Postgate, John Nicholas: 3671, 3672
 Potratz, Johannes A.H.: 3645
 Potter, George Richard.: 612
 Potter, Robert: 1289
 Pottier, Edmond: 3540
 Potts, Daniel T.: 3226, 3228
 Potts, Timothy: 3225
 Poucha, Pavel: 3655
 Pound, Omar S.: 3374
 Pour Homayoun, Ali Asghar: 3667
 Pourbahman, Fereydoun: 3660
 Pourcelet, Francois: 8556
 Pourjavadi, Nasrollah: 868, 3663, 8138, 10168
 Pour-Moghaddas, Ali: 3665
 Pouwels, Randall Lee: 3370
 Powell, Edward Alexander: 3366
 Powell, John Enoch: 3368, 13542
 Powers, David Stephan: 7653
 Powers, Richard M.: 8867
 Pramanik, Ataul Huq: 6830
 Prasek, Justin Vaclav: 3415, 3416, 3417
 Prawdin, Michael: 3420
 Prazniak, Roxann: 3411
 Preconi, G.Hector: 4970
 Preece, John Richard: 3525
 Preetorius, Emil: 3434
 Prendergast, William Joseph: 2437
 Preusser, Conrad: 3509, 13926
 Price, Daniel E.: 3422
 Price, Maurice Thomas: 3424
 Price, Morgan Philips: 3423
 Prigmore, Charles S.: 3531
 Primakov, Evgenii Maksimovich: 3532, 3535
 Prinsep, Henry Thoby: 3536
 Pritchard, James Bennett: 3515, 3520
 Privratsky, Bruce G.: 3537
 Probst, Emile: 6877
 Proter, Robert Ker: 3662
 Provasi, Elio A.: 3503
 Provencal, Evariste Levy: 580
 Pryce-Jones, David: 3425
 Puech, Henri-Charles: 11717
 Puech, Odile A.: 7072
 Pugachenkova, Galina Anatol'evna: 3677
 Punegar, Khodabax Edalji: 1711, 1723
 Purdavoud, Ibrahim: 1710, 3664
 Purdum, Richard: 11726
 Purjavadi, Nasr Allah: 5215
 Putras, Samane: 8102
 Qabbani, Nizar: 8662, 8663
 Qaddumi, Ghada Hijjawi: 8671
 Qadiani, Ghalam Ahmad ebn Ghalam Morteza: 8632, 8633
 Qadir, Chaudhry Ahdul: 7786
 Qadir, M.A.A.: 8628
 Qadri, Anwar Ahmad: 8667

-
- Qahf, Muhammad Mundhir: 8665
 Qaiumov, Laziz: 13608
 Qanazi, Jurj: 8813
 Qarai, Aliquli: 8693
 Qarashi, Bagir Sharif: 8771, 8773
 Qardawi, Yusuf: 8778
 Qarshi, Afzal Haq: 6828
 Qasemi, Sharif Husain: 8639
 Qasim, Sobhi: 12260
 Qaysi, Marwan Ibrahim: 8830
 Qazi, Abdoljabbar ebn Ahmad: 8649
 Qazi, Nabi Bakhsh: 8643
 Qazvini, Mohammad: 8790
 Qazwini, Alaud-Din: 8789
 Qazzafi, Muammar: 2113, 2114
 Qazzaz, Ayad: 8785
 Qhaf, Muhammad Mundhir: 8778
 Qoshayri, Abdolkarim ebn Havazen: 8793
 Qosta ebn Luqa: 8792
 Qotbi Ahari, Abubakr: 8804
 Quarrie, P.R.: 3386
 Quataert, Donald: 9683
 Quatremere, Etienne Marc: 5842, 5843, 7769
 Quayd, Muhammad Yusuf: 8656
 Qubain, Fahim Issa: 8664
 Qubursi, A.A.: 13339
 Quds Nakhai, Hossein: 8669
 Query, Amedee: 11362
 Queuille, Pierre: 9915
 Quispel, Gilles: 9922
 Quraishi, Vahid: 8784
 Qurashi, Hasan Abd Allah: 8775
 Qurashi, Mazhar Mahmood: 8776, 8777
 Qureshi, Anwar Iqbal: 8770
 Qureshi, Bashir Ahmad: 8782
 Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain: 8780, 8781
 Qureshi, Khalida: 5083
 Qureshy, Hasibullah: 664
 Qusaybi, Ghazi Abd al-Rahman: 3150, 8794, 8795, 8796, 8798
 Qutb, Muhammad: 8802
 Qutb, Sayyid: 642, 8800
 Rabadina, Framji D.: 1716
 Rabbat, Idmun: 5777
 Rabbat, Nasser O.: 5779
 Rabi, Muhammad: 5781
 Rabino, Hyancinth Louis: 5607, 5609, 5611, 5618, 10590
 Rabinovich, Itamar: 12178
 Rabinyan, Dorit: 5620
 Rabot, Charles: 13494
 Raby, Julian: 6130, 9767
 Racezade, Roya: 4934
 Rachewiltz, Igor de: 13914
 Rad, Gerhard Von: 5638
 Radavi, Qasim Hasir: 5871
 Raded, Ruth: 5642
 Radet, Georges Albert: 5646
 Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli: 7938
 Radke, Judith: 7224
 Radlov, Vasilii Vasil'evich: 5643
 Radtke, Brend: 499, 1109, 4711, 11279
 Ragep, F.J.: 12529
 Ragette, Friedrich: 5698
 Ragozina, Zenaide Alexeievna: 5702, 5703
 Rahbar, Ataollah: 9066
 Rahimuddin, Muhammad: 11236
 Rahman, Fazlur: 5799, 8457
 Rahman, Habib Ur: 4604
 Rahman, Mohammad Lutfur: 10706
 Rahman, Mushtqur: 6908
 Rahman, Mutiur: 5797
 Rahman, Shaikh Abdur: 7429
 Rahmat Ali, Choudhary: 5806
 Rahmat Allah ibn Khalil al-Rahman: 5484
 Rahmatullah Khan: 5803
 Rahnama, Ali: 6114, 6116, 12569
 Rahnama, Zayn al-Abidin: 6113
 Rahnema, Azar: 6112
 Rahnema, Ferydoun: 6117
 Rahnema, Majid: 10586
 Rahnema, Saeed: 1878
 Raina, Trilokinath: 5772
 Rainer, Roland: 5773
 Raiph Sharp, Norman: 6503
 Raizen, Esther: 6184
 Rajab Museum Tareq: 1413
 Rajaei, Farhang: 5788, 5789, 7276, 7280
 Rajput, A.B.: 5628, 5632
 Rakowska-Harmstone, Teresa: 5696
 Ram, Malik: 5707, 9624
 Rama Tirtha, Swami: 5708
 Ramachandran, K.S.: 3357
 Ramadan, Said: 5886
 Ramazani, Nesta: 5896, 5897
 Ramazani, Rouhollah K.: 5891, 7554
 Ramhormozi, Bozorg ebn Shahriyar: 5715
 Ramsay, Michael Andrew: 5885
 Ramsdale, Jeanne Alice: 5884
 Ramsdale, Philip N.: 5884
 Ramsden, Evelyn Charlotte: 6022
 Rana, Framjee A.: 5716
 Rana, Sohrab Kavasji Dastur Meherji: 1529, 9449
 Ranking, George Speirs Alexander: 3566, 11623
 Ranstorp, Magnus: 5906

-
- Rao, Aparna: 5776
 Rao, S.Balu: 9624
 Raphael du Mans: 5692
 Raphael, Freddy: 3573
 Rapp, Adolf: 5621
 Rasanayagam, Angelo: 5661
 Rasenthal, Franz: 7652
 Rashed, Roshdi: 5687
 Rashedi, Khorram: 4305
 Rasheed, Jasim: 8771, 11578
 Rashid Vatvat, Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 5848
 Rashid, Ahmad: 5837, 6828
 Rashid, Rushdi: 9548
 Rashid, Zamil Muhammad: 5838
 Rashidoddin Fazlollah: 5842, 5843
 Rasi, T.: 5648
 Rasooli, Jay M.: 5827
 Rassi, Jafar: 5685
 Rassy, Gasem ebn Ebrahim: 5831, 5832
 Rastegar, Nosratollah: 5821, 12029, 12377
 Rastorgueva, Vera Sergeevna: 5671
 Rasul, MohammadGholad: 5826
 Rathbun, Ted A.: 5627
 Ratton, Charles: 2607
 Rauf, Bulent: 2913, 2946
 Ravandi, Mohammad ebn Ali.: 5734
 Ravasani, Shapour: 5927
 Raverty, Henry George: 11817
 Ravina, Menashe: 5735
 Rawlinson, Alfred: 5724
 Rawlinson, George: 5725, 5727, 5729, 13529, 13539, 13541
 Rawlinson, Henry Creswicke: 5732, 13541
 Rawlinson, Hugh George: 3716
 Rawson, Philip S.: 5723
 Ray, Abel: 6121
 Ray, Nicholas Dylan: 6122
 Ray, Niharranjan: 5736
 Ray, Susan H.: 7483
 Raymond, Andre: 5899, 7001
 Rayyis, Riyad Najib: 6186
 Raza, Ali: 8005, 8009
 Raza, Ali Musa: 5853
 Razavi: 5869
 Razavi, Amin Mehdi: 1510
 Razavi, Frederique: 794
 Razavi, Mehdi Amin: 1500
 Razi, Mohammad Wali: 5484
 Razi, Mohammad ebn Zakarya: 5649, 5650
 Razwy, A.A.: 5873, 8719
 Read, Herbert: 6179
 Reade, Julian: 6177
 Reagan, Ronald: 7011
 Reali, Giuseppe: 6124
 Reben, levy: 8094
 Reboud, Paul: 5834
 Reching, Karl Heinz: 5851
 Redard, Georges: 5811
 Redhead, Brian: 10067
 Redhouse, James William: 5814, 12060, 12370, 12372
 Redlich, Marcellus Donald Alexander Von: 5813
 Redzic, Huserf: 5794
 Ree, Lou: 3452
 Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong: 6176
 Reed, Stanely: 6175
 Reeves, Minou: 7599
 Regan, Geoffrey: 5878
 Regard, J.: 6077
 Regemorter, Berthe Van: 5879
 Regourd, F.: 6078
 Rehatsek, Edward: 6719, 12200, 12204
 Rehork, Joachim: 332
 Reichardt, Thomas: 5763
 Reichelt, Hans: 5764
 Reichert, Donald O.: 11685
 Reid, James J.: 6178
 Reid, Mehry: 11827
 Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint: 5911, 5912, 6991
 Reinhart, A.Kevin: 2404, 5775
 Reisch, Max: 5761
 Reisman, David C.: 6190
 Reiter, Yitzhak: 6153
 Reitlinger, Gerald: 6157
 Rejwan, Nissim: 5793
 Rekabi, Jawdat: 5877
 Remusat, Jean Pierre Abel: 5898
 Renan, Ernest: 5902, 5904
 Renard, John: 580, 5901
 Renaud, Hinri Paul Jeseeph: 3859
 Renault, Mary: 5913
 Rennell, James: 5907
 Renneville, Constantin de: 5916
 Renou, Louis: 2853
 Reppa, Robert B.: 5782
 Reschat, Nalbandoglu Mehmet: 5833
 Retso, Jon: 5784
 Reuss, Karl Hans: 11399
 Reuther, Oscar: 6106
 Reyman, Ian: 6174
 Reynier, Marguerite: 5917
 Reynolds, Alexander Jacob: 5908
 Reynolds, James: 1675
 Reynolds, Ken: 5915
 Reynolds, Reginald: 5909, 5910

-
- Reza, Ali: 7995, 8010
 Reza, Fazlollah: 5854
 Rezette, Robert: 5816
 Rezun, Miron: 5785
 Rezvani, Mejid Khan: 5865, 5866
 Rezvani, Serge: 5860, 5861
 Rezvanian, Hassan: 5867
 Rezwani, Ahmad: 7735
 Rezwi, S.M.Taher: 5872
 Riahi-Belkaoui, Ahmed: 11253
 Riaz, Hassan: 4639
 Riazul Islam: 6123
 Ribeiro, Pedro Freire: 6127
 Riboud, Marc: 5926
 Ricard, Prosper: 6026
 Ricci, Aldo: 11130
 Ricciardi, Valerio: 357
 Rice, Clara Colliver (Hammond): 5757, 5759
 Rice, Cyprian: 5756
 Rice, David Talbot: 5751, 5753
 Rice, Tamara Talbot: 5748
 Rich, Claudius James: 6164
 Richard Bulliet, W.: 404
 Richard Schofield, Neill: 472
 Richard Thomas, David: 661
 Richard, Francis: 9153
 Richard, Jean: 6198
 Richard, Yann: 5526, 6201, 9201
 Richards, Donald Sidney: 2924, 6170
 Richards, Fred: 6171
 Richards, Fredeick Charles: 6172
 Richards, John F.: 6168
 Richards, Peter J.: 6167
 Richardson, John: 4553, 6166, 6173, 13323
 Richmond, Elsa: 2704
 Richter, Rudolf: 10384
 Richter-Bernburg, Lutz: 6202, 10001
 Rickards, Tessa: 2752
 Ricke, Herbert: 6214
 Riddell, Peter G.: 1062
 Ridgeon, Lidoyd Vincent John: 6161, 6162, 12489
 Ridjanovich, Midhat: 3289
 Rieben, Hubert: 6129
 Riemenschneider, H.E.: 6225
 Ries, Julien: 1372
 Riet, Simone Van: 562
 Rifai, Taki: 5874
 Rifaie, Najeeb Abdullah: 5875
 Rihawi, Abdulqader: 6233
 Rikhtegran, Muhammad Reza: 2036
 Rikhye, Indar Jit: 1326
 Riley, Karen E.: 9553
 Riley-Smith, Jonathan Simon Christopher: 5769
 Rimmer, Joan: 6224
 Rinehart, James F.: 5774
 Ringgren, Helmer: 6227, 6228
 Ripinsky, Andrei: 9076
 Rippin, Andrew: 3993, 6150
 Risler, Jacuques C.: 6189
 Risso, Patricia: 6196
 Ristow, Gunter: 6187
 Ritschel, Rudi: 2292
 Ritter, Hellmut.: 4257, 6155
 Rivasso, Raoul de: 6229
 Riviere, Yves: 690, 10220
 Rizvi, Athar Abbas: 5868
 Rizvi, Athar Husain: 574, 3074, 11340
 Rizvi, S.S.H.: 8777
 Rizvi, Saeed Akhtar: 5870, 8019
 Rizzitano, Umberto: 6156
 Robb, Peter: 5588
 Roberts, Anthony F.: 9140
 Roberts, Caroline: 6999
 Roberts, David: 5589
 Roberts, Hilda: 3464
 Roberts, Mark J.: 5590
 Roberts, Michael: 5305
 Roberts, Norman Stanley: 5591
 Roberts, Robert: 5832
 Robertson, David: 5592
 Robinson, Adam: 5593
 Robinson, Basil William: 1091, 1097, 4895, 5594, 5597, 6105, 9145
 Robinson, Charles: 4937
 Robinson, Charles Alexander: 5601
 Robinson, Francis: 5603, 5604
 Robinson, James McConkey: 12437
 Robinson, Neal: 5605
 Robinson, Samuel: 5602
 Robinson, Theodore Henry: 5600
 Roche, Claude: 10269
 Rochechouart, Julien de: 6067
 Rochedieu, Edmond: 6065
 Roded, Ruth: 5641
 Rodgers, Janathan: 8582
 Rodinson, Mazime: 5995, 5996, 6000, 6002, 8920
 Roditi, Edouard: 9499
 Rodwell, Ernest Hunter: 622, 5645
 Rodwell, John Medows: 8716
 Roemer, Hans Robert: 6109
 Roest Crollius, Ary A.: 6053
 Roff, William R.: 5691
 Roganovic, Trpa: 5365
 Rogers, Alexander: 4205, 4207, 4379, 5633, 8353
 Rogers, Clive: 830

-
- Rogers, J.M.: 154, 3940
 Rogers, Louis: 5635
 Rogers, Michael: 30, 5636, 10394
 Rogers, Peter: 1075
 Rogers, Robert William: 5634
 Rogers, Sharon L.: 5637
 Rogers, Will C.: 5637
 Rohrborn, Klaus-Michael: 6011
 Roiter, Fulvio: 8512
 Rokach, Livia: 6073
 Rollin, Charles: 6082
 Rollins, Jack Drake: 5706
 Roly: 4174
 Roman, Stephen: 6087
 Romanowski de Boncza, V.: 5710
 Romein, Jan Erik: 6090
 Romming, Martin: 9458
 Ronart, Nandy: 6092
 Ronart, Stephan: 6092
 Roncevic, Hasan: 10792
 Rondeau, James: 12494
 Rondot, Pierre: 6093
 Ronzitti, Natalino: 5294
 Roohizadegan, Olya: 5985
 Roolvink, Roelof: 6085
 Roosevelt, Robin: 7230
 Root, Margaret Cool: 3441, 9079
 Roper, Geoffrey: 5948, 5951, 5957, 5959, 5963, 5969, 5970, 13017
 Ropers, Hinrich: 5971
 Roschanzamir, Mehdi: 6068
 Roscoe, Will: 11901
 Rose, Horace Arthur: 2514
 Rosen, Frederich: 4916, 4962, 4972, 6016
 Rosen, Fritz: 6015
 Rosen, Georg: 12454
 Rosen, Lawrence: 6020, 6021
 Rosen, Maud von: 6022
 Rosen-Ayalon, Myriam: 896, 6024
 Rosenberg, J.: 6025
 Rosenfield, John M.: 6047
 Rosenthal, Erwin Isak Yakob: 6028
 Rosenthal, Franz: 535, 536, 6029, 6033, 6034, 6041, 7658
 Rosenthal, Erwin Isak Yakob: 6027
 Rosenzweig-Schwannau, Vincenz Ritter V.: 4542, 4546
 Ross, David: 2783
 Ross, Edward Denison: 987, 1041, 2490, 2508, 2706, 2707, 2775, 3457, 4557, 4567, 4768, 4767, 4981, 5653, 10603, 11130,
 Ross, James: 3475, 6714
 Ross, Mandy: 5658
 Rosser-Owen, Dawud G.: 5681
 Rostami, Elalahe: 5825
 Rostovtzeff, Michael Ivanovitch: 5673, 5676
 Rothenberg, Benno: 5977
 Rothermund, Dietmar: 1073
 Rothschild, Jon: 5625, 6000, 8891, 9139, 11595
 Rotten, Elisabeth: 13138
 Rotter, Gernot: 619
 Rouire, Alphons Marie Ferdinand: 6111
 Rouquette: 6074
 Rousan, Mahmoud: 6052
 Rouse, William Henry Denham: 10279
 Roushdy, Yassin: 5835
 Rousseau, Samuel: 6059
 Roux, Georges: 5922
 Roux, Jean-Paul: 5920
 Rowe, Peter: 5919
 Rowland, Benjamin: 6084
 Rowlinson, George: 5726
 Rowson, Everett K.: 5722, 7670
 Roy, Claude: 5926
 Roy, Eugene Armand: 3874, 3875
 Roy, Manabendra Nath: 6102
 Roy, Michel: 6103
 Roy, Olivier: 4868, 5923, 5925
 Roy-Singh, Raja: 6108
 Ruben, Walter: 5833
 Rubin, Barry M.: 5837, 5839
 Rubinchik, Iurii Aronovich: 5947
 Rubinstein, Alvin Z.: 5795
 Rubissow, Helen: 5835
 Ruby: 5836
 Ruckert, Friedrich: 1664, 7480, 8351, 8676
 Rudavsky, Tamar: 5558
 Rudolph, Crown Prince of Austria: 5994
 Ruffai, A.A.: 8798
 Ruhyyih Rabbani: 5986
 Rumayhi, Muhammad Ghanim: 5900
 Rumsey, Almaric: 6577
 Runciman, Steven: 1543, 5717, 5720
 Rundgren, Frithiof: 9675
 Runzo, Joseph: 12343
 Ruphy, Jean Francois: 6070
 Rupprecht: 5973
 Rushbrook Williams, Laurence Frederic: 7606, 7607
 Rushdie, Salman: 766, 5984
 Rushton, William: 7394
 Russell, Michael: 5682
 Russell, Ralph: 8131
 Rustamji, Framoz: 5532
 Ruster, Christel: 9117, 9122
 Rustamova-Towhidi, Solmaz: 674

-
- Rustomjee, Framroz: 1715, 5822, 5823
 Ruth-Stiehl, Altheim: 331
 Ruthven, Malise: 5978, 5983
 Rutschowskaya, Marie-Helene: 6069
 Rutten, Marguerite: 2641, 5974
 Ruud, Inger Marie: 5987
 Ruzbehan Baqli, Ruzbehan ebn Abi Nasr: 6012, 6014
 Ry Van beast Holle, Carel J. du: 6230
 Ryan, Paul B.: 5737
 Rybkin, Iuriy Ivanovich: 6128
 Ryckmans, Gonzague: 7330
 Ryckmans, Jacques: 194, 6210, 6211
 Ryding, Karin C.: 5747
 Ryley, M. Beresford: 441
 Rypka, Jan: 6147
 Rywkin, Michael: 6231
 Rzvan Farhadi, A.G.: 5928
 Saad, George Nehmeh: 6681
 Saad, Marwaan: 6682
 Saadaoui, Ahmed: 6686
 Saadat, Bijan: 6680
 Saadatmand, Morteza: 9159
 Saad-Ghorayeb, Amal: 6546
 Saadawi, Nawal: 1102, 6685, 6687, 6688, 6690, 6691, 7687
 Sa'adi, Mosleh ebn Abdoulah: 6692, 6696, 6701, 6707, 6712, 6719, 6725, 6731
 Saadi, Ziya: 8023
 Sa'adoddin Varavini: 6683, 6684
 Saalebi, Abdolmalek ebn Mohammad: 4161
 Saalebi-Marghani, Hoseyn ebn Mohammad: 4162
 Saba, Hushang: 7517
 Saba, Mohsen: 7515
 Sabagh, Georges: 3462, 3697, 9587
 Sabah, Youssif S. Fadel: 7518
 Sabahi, Houshang: 7519
 Sabater, Roger: 7344
 Saberi, Reza: 4547
 Sabet, Hushmand: 4158, 4159
 Sabin, Robin: 3258
 Sabini, John: 6409
 Sabiq, al-Sayyid: 6406, 6407
 Sabir, Mohammad Shafi: 7492
 Sablier, Edouard: 6408, 11872
 Sabouri, Rouzbeh: 7521, 7522
 Sabri-Tabrizi, Gholam Reza: 7520
 Sachar, Howard Morley: 6459
 Sachau, Eduard: 1686
 Sachedina, Abdulaziz Abdulhussein: 6420, 6421
 Sacher, Harry: 6458
 Sachs, Abraham Joseph: 6251
 Sackville-West, Victoria Mary: 6757
 Sad Khan, Ahmed: 11844
 Sadarangani, H.I.: 6424
 Sadeq, Abul Hasan Muhammad: 6182, 6830, 7503
 Sadid, Mohammed: 6581
 Sadighi, Gholam Hossein: 7568
 Sadiq, Issa: 7555
 Sadiq, Naqvi: 12588
 Sadka, Nancy Leila: 6427
 Sadr, Bint al-Huda: 7523, 7525
 Sadr, Hamid: 7526, 7529
 Sadr, Muhammad Baqir: 7530, 7536, 7537, 7542, 7543, 7544, 7548, 7549
 Sadr, Rida: 7527
 Sadr, Sadruddin: 7528
 Sadri, Houman A.: 7554
 Sadroddin Shirazi, Mohammad ebn Ebrahim: 7552
 Sadrolsharieh AlSani, Obeydollah ebn Masud: 7553
 Saeed, Abdullah: 6740
 Safa, Zabihollah: 7587
 Safadi, Yasin Hamid: 7590, 11027
 Safavi, G.: 7593, 9044
 Safavi, Salman: 7988
 Saffar, Hassan Moussa: 7588
 Saffari, Behrooz: 7589
 Saffari, Kokab: 7603
 Safvat, Dariush: 5376, 8945
 Safwat, Nabil: 7771
 Saggs, Henry W.F.: 6466
 Sahami, Sirus: 6949
 Sahas, Daniel J.: 6948
 Sahban, Fawzi: 7937
 Saheb Qibla, Ahmed: 7501, 7502
 Saheb, Ali Nagi: 7494
 Sahebjam, Freidoun: 7495, 7496
 Sahiar, Bahmannji Navroji: 1572
 Sahlabadi, K.: 6964
 Sahliyah, Emile F.: 6965
 Sahsarami, Kalim: 13603
 Said: 6747
 Said, Ali Ahmad: 6743
 Said, Edward W.: 3014, 6733
 Said, Hakim Mohammad: 6569, 9635, 6736, 6738, 6739, 6982
 Said-Ruete, Rudolph: 6745
 Saidi, Ghulam Husayn: 3436, 11077
 Saifpour Fatemi, Nasrollah: 7008, 7009
 Sajadian, Sepideh: 10707
 Sajavandi, Mohammad ebn Mohammad: 6577
 Sajoo, Amyn B.: 6419

-
- Sakisian, Armenag: 6462
 Saklatwalla, Jamshedji Edulji: 5008, 6460
 Sakr, Naomi: 6457
 Saktanber, Ayse: 6456
 Saladin, H.: 11264
 Salam, Abdus: 7777
 Salamah, Ghassan: 6763
 Salami, Mohammad ebn Hossein: 6777
 Salami, Reza: 6764
 Saldanha, Jerome A.: 6473
 Sale, George: 7020, 8712, 8713
 Saleh, Ahmad Zaki: 7506
 Saleh, Khairat: 7507
 Saleh, Nabil Anis: 7509
 Saleh khan Hechmet: 4691
 Salehi, Mohammad M.: 7512
 Salem, Sema'an I.: 572
 Salhi, Kamal: 7511
 Saliba, George: 6781, 7639
 Saliba, Robert: 6782
 Salibi, Kamal Suleiman: 7596
 Salih, Tayeb: 7508
 Salihbeg Bosnawi, Melika: 7510
 Salim Khan, Muhammad: 6795
 Salim Zeydipor, Ghulam Hussain: 6796
 Salim, Rashad N.: 7507
 Sallis, Eva: 6481
 Salmanzadeh, Cyrus: 6776
 Salmin, Muhammad Ali: 4515
 Salonen, Armas: 6258
 Saltykov, Aleksei Dmitrievich: 6472
 Salvatore, Armando: 6477
 Salvatori, Sandro: 6478
 Salzman, Philip Carl: 4462, 6475
 Samara, Yussof: 6489
 Samarqnandi, Nasr ebn Mohammad: 6818
 Samawi, Muhammad al-Tijani: 6800, 6801, 6802
 Sami, Ali: 6501, 6502, 6508
 Sami, Hassan: 6821
 Sami, Ramazanoglu Mahmud: 6496
 Samii, Kuross A.: 6510
 Samimi-Namin, M.: 11639
 Samnani, Ghulam: 6819
 Sampson, Antony: 6803, 6804
 Sampson, Steven: 9360
 Samsam Bakhtiari, Ali Murtaza: 7598
 Samso, Julio: 6492
 Samsour, Roberta Finlayson: 9696
 Sana'i, Majdud ebn Adam: 6846
 Sanandaji, Heshmat Moayyad: 1304
 Sanasarian, Eliz: 6844
 Sanchez, James: 6518
 Sancisi-Weerdenburg, Heleen: 1285, 3919, 5976, 6853, 6901, 9079, 10236, 11318
 Sandars, Nancy K.: 6522
 Sandeela, F.M.: 6523
 Sanders, Ronald: 6521
 Sandjabi, Karim: 6858
 Sanghvi, Ramesh: 6097, 6872
 Sanguinetti, Beniamino Raffaello: 512
 Sanjana, Darab Dastur Peshotan: 1736, 5051, 6861, 8931, 8932, 10111, 12732
 Sanjana, J.E.: 6865
 Sanjana, Jehangir Barjorji: 6860
 Sanjana, Peshotana Dastura Behramji: 5550, 6859, 13034
 Sanjana, Rastamji Edulji Dastoor Peshotan: 6863
 Sanjian, Avedis Krikor: 6866
 Sanossian, Maritza: 6527
 Sansone, Vito: 6526
 Santarelli, Enzo: 8073
 Santiago-Otero, Horacio: 9570
 Sanyal, Usha: 6529
 Sapir Abulafia, Anna: 6411
 Saqai, Fazollah ebn Fakhr: 7595
 Saran, Sarawati: 6429
 Sardar, Ziauddin: 4616, 5681, 6598, 6601
 Sardesai, Narhar Gopal: 6432
 Sarianidi, Victor Ivanovich: 11185
 Sarkar, Benoy Kumar: 6433
 Sarkar, Jadunath: 6434, 11633
 Sarkar, Jaqadish Narayan: 6435
 Sarkis, Nicolas: 6606
 Sarkisian, Sarkis: 6607
 Sarkissian, Karekin: 6608
 Sarkisyanz, Manuel: 6436
 Sarmad Kashani, Sa'eid: 6613
 Saroop, Bhagwat: 2037, 12562
 Sarrabezolles, A.M.: 6981
 Sarraf, Ramin: 13782
 Sarraf, Tahmoores: 7586
 Sarraill, Maurice: 6437
 Sarrazin, Adrien: 8941
 Sarre, Friedrich Paul Theodor: 6243, 6244
 Sarshar, Homa: 13756
 Sarshar, Houman: 13756
 Sartain: 6431
 Sarton, George: 6430
 Sarwar, Ghulam: 6616
 Sasunts'i Dawit: 5173
 Sato, Hideaki: 6416
 Sato, Tsugitaka: 6415
 Sattar, Zaidi: 6825
 Saudi, Muna: 6732
 Saunders, John Joseph: 6519

-
- Sauneron, Serge: 3670
 Sauvaget, Jean: 6567, 6930, 6931
 Sauvy, Alfred: 2304
 Savage, George: 6940
 Savage-Smith, Emilie: 11453
 Savary, Claude Etienne: 8752
 Savill, Agnes Forbes (Blackadder): 6540
 Savill, Mervyn: 7393
 Savory, Roger Mervyn: 1046, 7059, 7060, 10850
 Sawi, Ahmad: 7513
 Sawyer, Thomas E.: 6942
 Sayar, Homa: 6969
 Sayce, Archibald Henry: 7002
 Sayed-Ahmed, Muhammad Abd el-Wahab: 6985
 Sayeed: 7790
 Sayegh, Fayez Abdullah: 7514
 Sayigh, Yazid: 9836
 Sayili, Aydin: 6559
 Sayre, Joel: 6990
 Sayyad, Nezar: 6984
 Sayyah, Mohammad Ali ebn Mohammad Reza: 6967
 Sayyed-Marsot, Afaf Lutfi: 9590
 Sayyid, Ayman Fuad: 775
 Sayyid, Fuat: 525
 Scarce, Jennifer M.: 1052, 1053
 Scarfe, Francis: 10595
 Scerrato, Umberto: 7227
 Schacht, Joseph: 7074, 7077
 Schack, Adlof Friedrich von: 8364
 Schaeder, Hans Heinrich: 12711
 Schaefer, Hermann: 7301, 11386
 Schaeffer, Claude Frederic Armand: 7109
 Schahgaldian, Nikola: 7177
 Schak, Rud: 7115
 Schapka, Ulrich: 7069
 Scharf, George: 1112
 Scharf, Kurt: 12144
 Scharff, Alexander: 12021
 Schaya, Leo: 7191
 Shearing, Linda S.: 2060
 Schefer, Charles Henri Auguste: 2993, 3987, 5692, 5693, 7302, 12379
 Scheikh-ol-Islami, Mohammad DJawad: 7427
 Scheil, Vincent: 7320, 7322
 Scheindlin, Raymond P.: 7046, 7489
 Schenck, Rudolph Maximilian: 4971
 Schendel, Willem Van: 458
 Schick, Bedrich: 13068
 Schiffers, Heinrich: 7460
 Schiltz, Veronique: 1639
 Schimmel, Annemarie: 580, 1664, 1672, 3068, 7469, 7476, 7481, 7906, 10460, 11874, 12633, 12058
 Schindler, Albert Houtam: 7488
 Schippmann, Klaus: 7420
 Schirazi, Asghar: 7437
 Schirmer, Wulf: 7445
 Schlechta von Wchehrd, Ottocar Maria Freiherr: 1258
 Schleifer, Aliah: 7334
 Schlerath, Bernfried: 7332
 Schlimmer, Johann L.: 1259
 Schluchter, Wolfgang: 11216
 Schlumberger, Daniel: 7330, 9783
 Schlumberger, Gustave Leon: 7331
 Schmandt Besserat, Denise: 1545, 1546
 Schmidheiny, Jacob: 3042
 Schmidt, Dana Adams: 1271
 Schmidt, Erich Friedrich: 12976, 1267, 1268
 Schmidt, Jurgen Baghdad: 10752
 Schmidt-Colinet, Constanze: 1277
 Schmidtke, Sabine: 1278, 9756
 Schmiede, H. Achmed: 2973
 Schmitt, Arno: 6753
 Schmitt, Rudiger: 1272
 Schmitz, Barbara: 1274
 Schmitz, Paul: 1275
 Schneider, Alfons Maria: 1279
 Schneider, Jakob Hans Josef: 8594
 Schneider, Ursula: 1280
 Schneierson, Vic: 12616
 Schoff, Wilfred Harvey: 1954
 Schofield, Richard Neill: 684, 1050, 1314, 4100, 5518, 5534, 6204, 8331, 11674, 12597
 Scholch, Alexander: 3577
 Scholey, Arthur: 7394
 Schott, Jeffrey J.: 13699
 Schrader, Franz: 7228
 Schram, Stuart: 7229
 Schramm, Lenn: 13523
 Schregle, Gotz: 7251
 Schroeder, Eric: 1932
 Schroeder, Otto: 7258
 Schubring, Walther: 10460
 Schulz, Philipp Walter: 7390
 Schulz, Walter: 6344
 Schulze, Reinhard: 7391
 Schulze-Holthus, Bernhard: 7393
 Schuon, Frithjof: 7408
 Schurmann, Franz: 7361
 Schurmann, Ulrich: 7360
 Schuster-Walser, Sibylla: 7367, 7368
 Schutze, Alfred: 7353
 Schuyler, Eugene: 1040
 Schwab: 7345

-
- Schwally, Friedrich: 12674
 Schwartz, Glenn M.: 888
 Schwartz, Martin: 8473
 Schwartz, Ros: 7225
 Schwartz, Sandra L.: 6340
 Schwartz, Werner: 3342
 Schwarz, Paul: 7349, 7350
 Schwedler, Jillian: 4018
 Schweiger, Albert: 7351
 Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, Amand: 7352
 Schweiker, William: 6978
 Schwenck, Konrad: 7401
 Schwlz, Ann Tibbitts: 7389
 Sciolino, Elaine: 6912
 Sclarandis, Pier Giorgio: 13970
 Scott, Jamie S.: 6978
 Scuria, Herbert: 1049
 Seabrook, William Buehler: 6974
 Seale, Morris S.: 7021
 Seaman, Gary: 1544
 Seaver, Richard: 7495
 Sebag, Paul: 5926, 6878
 Sebt ebn Ajami, Ahamad ebn Ebrahim: 6567
 Sedillot, Louis-Amelie: 1395
 Segal, D.M.: 2104
 Seghers, Pierre: 6711, 6727
 Seguy, Marie Rose: 11585, 11587
 Seidel, August: 6272
 Seidl, Ursula: 6273
 Seignette, Napoleon: 4331
 Seignobos, Charles: 6876
 Seikaly, May: 7012
 Sekban, Sukru Mehmet: 6752
 Sekunda, Nicke: 6756
 Selbie, John Alexander: 1540
 Selden, Zachary A.: 5569
 Selim, George Dimitri: 6783, 6784, 6797
 Selincourt, Aubrey De: 13530
 Sell, Edward: 6758
 Sells, Michael Anthony: 8679, 6766
 Sellwood, David: 6780
 Semah, David: 6799
 Semelet, N.: 6730
 Semper, Max: 6296
 Semseddin, Sami: 6497, 6498
 Sen Gupta, Bhabani: 6871
 Sepanlou, Mohamad Ali: 3696
 Seppala, Serafim: 6568
 Septfonds, Daniel: 6572
 Serageldin, Ismail: 175
 Serajoddin ebn Abdolraouf: 6584
 Sercey, Edouard: 6604
 Serena, Carla: 6614, 6615
 Sergeev, Victor: 9835
 Sergy, J.de: 6603
 Serig, Henri: 5390
 Serjeant, Richard Bodington: 4168
 Serjeant, Robert Bertram: 6595, 7600
 Serour, Gamal I.: 9571
 Serovbe Karnetsi: 8937
 Serrao, Joaquim Verissimo: 6585
 Seth, H.C.: 6571
 Sethna, Tehmurasp Rustamji: 1700, 1704, 1707, 1727, 6575
 Sett, Mera Ben Kavas: 5006, 5009
 Setudehnia, Ata'ollah: 675
 Severin, Paul: 10356
 Severin, Timothy: 6903
 Sevim, Ali: 6943
 Sevruquin, Antoin: 6902
 Seyhoun, Houchang: 6981
 Seymour, Henry Danby: 8449
 Seymour, John: 7040
 Seymour, Juliet: 7041
 Seyrig, Henri: 1570, 6624
 Seyuti, Abolrahman ebn Abi Bakr: 7062
 Seyydi, Ali Rais: 6989
 Sezgin, Fuat: 524, 652, 776, 6628, 6629, 6634, 6639, 6644, 6649, 6654, 6658, 6663, 6668, 6673, 6675, 6989, 11291, 11292, 11293, 12450
 Sfeir, George N.: 1035
 Sha'ban, Fawzi: 605, 1968, 2955, 12688
 Shaban, Muhammad Abdal-Hayy Muhammad: 7293, 7294
 Shaban, Sabri S.: 7292
 Shabbir, Mohammad: 7206
 Shabestari, Mahmud ebn Abdolkarim: 7200
 Shackle, Christopher: 7306
 Shacche, Christopher: 865
 Shad, Nic: 7079
 Shafaat, Ahmad: 7298
 Shafaq Hazarvi, Abdul Qayyum: 8149
 Shafei, Mohammad ebn Edris: 7110
 Shafer, Ronald G.: 6511
 Shaffer, Brenda: 7300
 Shafi, Mohammad: 7303
 Shafii Kadkani, Muhammad Riza: 11909
 Shafir, Gershan: 7114
 Shahbazzadeh, Mohsen: 11357
 Shah Hassani, Shahaboddin Shah: 7172
 Shah Nazari, Fariba: 7181
 Shah Valiollah, Ahmad ebn Abdolrahim: 7182, 7186
 Shah, Amina: 4623, 7165
 Shah, Idries: 1327, 7139, 7140, 7148, 7157, 7607, 7606, 7608, 8502, 10899, 11722

-
- Shah, Ikbal Ali: 2958, 7159
 Shah, Sayyid Vaqar Ali: 8043
 Shah, Umakant Premanand: 13040
 Shahabi, Nabil: 555
 Shahabuddin Rahmatullah: 5802
 Shahak, Israel: 7166
 Shahani, Anandran Thadhomal: 7168, 7169
 Shahani, M.J.: 7169
 Shahid Sani, Zeynoddin ebn Ali: 7417
 Shahid, Irfan: 7174
 Shahid, Muhammad Hanif: 7175
 Shahin, Abdullah: 3858
 Shahin, Badr: 8772
 Shahin, Emad Eldin: 7189
 Shahrestani, Mohammad ebn Abdulkarim: 7413, 7414
 Shahvary, Ahmad: 7416
 Shaikh, Wazir Muhammad: 7425
 Shaikh-Ali, Anas S.: 7947
 Shakand-gumanik Vichar: 7307
 Shaked, Haim: 12178
 Shaked, Shaul: 5549, 7116
 Shakir Bahreini, Muhammad: 8709: 8726
 Shakir, M.: 8687
 Shakir, M.H.: 8703
 Shakir, Muhammad: 8694
 Shakoor, Muhyiddin: 7308
 Shakoori, Ali: 7315
 Shalabi, Abd al-Wadud: 7326
 Shaltut, Mahmud: 7327
 Shamis, Giora: 7342
 Shams al-Din, Muhammad Mahdi: 7336
 Shamsi, Nasir: 6800
 Shamsola'eme Sarakhsi, Mohammad ebn Ahmad: 7335
 Shan Muhammad: 11367
 Shani, Raya: 7135
 Shapir, Yiftah: 12186
 Shapiro, William E.: 7209
 Sharafoddin Ali Yazdi: 7245
 Sharafuddin, Abdul Husayn: 7240, 7242
 Sharafuddin, Mohammad: 7244
 Sharawi, Muhammad Mutawalli: 7295
 Sharbatoghlie, Ahmad: 7234
 Sharda, Sadhu Ram: 7085
 Shareef, Abdul-Kader A.: 667
 Sharf, Andrew: 7096
 Shariati, Ali: 7264, 7271, 7274, 7277, 7279, 7280, 7620, 13463
 Sharief, Maryam Ishaq al-Khalifa: 8098
 Sharif, Adil Umar: 9383
 Sharif, Ahmed Khan: 1297
 Sharif, Mian Mohammad: 7284
 Sharlet, Jacelyn: 3253
 Sharma, B.N.: 7100
 Sharma, Govardhan Raj: 9569
 Sharma, R.C.: 3440
 Sharon, Moshe: 7104
 Sharot, Stephan: 2823
 Sharp, Ralph Norman: 6501, 6506, 6508, 7082, 7084
 Sharp: 11554
 Sharpe, Elizabeth: 7081
 Sharpe, Eric J.: 11782
 Sharqawi, Abdel Rahman: 7248
 Sharwood Smith, John: 7262
 Shatzmiller, Maya: 7211, 7212
 Shavaksha, Gool K.S.: 7138
 Shaw, Ezel Kural: 7136
 Shaw, Stanford Jay: 7136, 10471
 Shawcross, William: 7377
 Shawerman, Grant: 9871
 Shayegan, Daryush: 7194, 8112
 Shayest-na-Shaest.English: 7192
 Shayesteh Far, Mahnaz: 7193
 Shayzari, Abdolrahman ebn Nasr: 7444
 Shazly, Nadia El-Sayed: 7080
 Shea, David: 8251, 8252, 12202
 Shearer, Alistair: 7443
 Shearman, John: 7254
 Shebli Nomani, Mohammad: 7204, 7205
 Shehadeh, Raja: 7217
 Shehadi, Fadlou: 7218, 8459
 Shehadi, Nadim: 10679
 Sheik Lari, Usub: 7534
 Sheikh, M.Saeed: 7423
 Sheikholeslami, A.Reza: 7426
 Sheil, Mary Leonora Woulfe: 7463
 Shelat, J.M.: 7324
 Shelemay, Kay Kaufman: 7329
 Shemadi, Fazlou: 8163
 Shen, Chin-Ting: 7343
 Shenk, David W.: 9937
 Shepard, William E.: 8801
 Shepherd, Kevin R.D.: 7208
 Sheridan, Alan: 2954
 Sherif, Adel Omar: 5535, 9579, 13814
 Sherif, Faruq: 7282
 Sherif, Mohammed Ahmed: 7283
 Sherley, Anthony: 5655, 7252
 Sherrard, Liadain: 4927, 9747, 9754
 Sherrard, Philip: 9754
 Sherriffs, Robert Stewart: 4978
 Sherwani, Haroon Khan: 7257
 Sherwood, Robert James: 7261
 Shhak, Israel: 7073

-
- Shiel, Mary Leonora (Woulfe): 7464
 Shields, John M.: 13961
 Shiloah, Amnon: 7465
 Shimada, Kazumi: 7467
 Shimizu, Hideyuki: 7487
 Shimogaki, Kazuo: 7486
 Shirazi, Asghar: 7438
 Shirazi, Habib: 13489
 Shirazi, Hassan Qudsi: 7439
 Shirazi, M.Mehdi: 7442
 Shirazi, Mahmud ebn Elias: 7440
 Shirazi, Mohammad Hussein: 4565
 Shissler, Ada Holland: 7453
 Shklovskii, Viktor Borisovich: 1256
 Shlaim, Avi: 9836
 Shmuelewitz, Aryeh: 7340
 Shoemaker, Michael Myers: 7400
 Shoghi, Effendi: 3044, 3050, 3056, 3058, 5246, 7371, 12423
 Shojakhani, Mohsen: 2036
 Shokoohy, Mehrdad: 3200
 Sholevar, Bahman: 7296
 Shook, Glenn Alfred: 7376
 Shorter, Alan Wynn: 7357
 Shoshan, Boaz: 7369
 Shoster, William Morgan: 7366
 Shourie, Arun: 7362
 Show, R.Paul: 7137
 Shroff, Phiroze Jamshedji: 7260
 Shryock, John Kinght: 11039
 Shukichi, Kawata: 9104
 Shumaker, David: 13584
 Shunnaq, Abdulla: 9575
 Shuqayri, Ahmad: 7375
 Shushtery, Mohamed Abbas: 12145
 Shuster, William Morgan: 7363
 Shwadran, Benjamin: 7347, 7348
 Siasifar, Abolfazl: 6972
 Siassi, Ali Akbar: 6970
 Siavoshi, Sussan: 6973
 Sibuyeh, Amroebn Osman: 6975
 Sick, Gary: 7010, 7011
 Sicker, Martin: 7013, 7016
 Siddigi, Muhammad Nejatullah: 7579
 Siddigi, Muhammad Zubair: 7571
 Siddigi, Selim A.: 7565
 Siddiq, Muhammad: 7556
 Siddiqi, Amir Hasan: 7560, 7561
 Siddiqi, Aslam: 7559
 Siddiqi, Mazheruddin: 7574, 7575
 Siddiqi, Misbahulhaq: 7584
 Siddiqi, Muhammad Atique: 7573
 Siddiqi, Muhammad Nejatullah: 7581, 7582,
- Siddiqi, Muhammad Zubair: 7570, 7642
 Siddiqui, Abdul Hameed: 726, 4577, 8692, 11532
 Siddiqui, Atiq R.: 5330, 7567
 Siddiqui, Kalim: 1410, 7569
 Siddiqui, Mohammad Moinuddin: 5587
 Sidersky, David: 6987
 Siegel, James T.: 7019
 Sigel, Efrem: 7018
 Sijelmassi, Mohamed: 4879, 4880, 6578
 Silva y Figueroa, Garcia de: 7024
 Silver, Morris: 7025
 Silverburg, Sandford R.: 7026, 7027
 Silverfarb, Daniel: 7028
 Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Issac: 2573
 Simakov, Nikolai: 7032
 Simashko, Moris: 7030
 Simith, Wilfred Cantwell: 1161
 Simon, B.: 4906
 Simon, Max: 4185
 Simon, Robert: 6560
 Simon-Hamidi, Brigitte: 9934
 Simonian, Hovann H.: 3865
 Simonnot, Philippe: 11481
 Simons, Geoffrey leslie: 6561
 Simore-Munir, F.J.: 8121
 Simpson, John: 7033
 Simpson, Marianna Shreve: 7034, 7036
 Simpson, William Kelly: 13408
 Sims-Williams, Nicholas: 7039, 9363
 Sims-Williams, Ursula: 13980
 Simsar, Muhammed Ahmed: 12452
 Sinapyan, Krikor: 7699
 Sinclair, William Frederick: 4127
 Sinclair-Webb, Emma: 2013
 Sindelar, H.Richard: 9217
 Sinderson, Harry Chapman: 7045
 Singer, Caroline: 7054
 Singer, Joel David: 10324
 Singh, Iqbal: 7048
 Singh, Jogendra: 1553
 Singh, Kumar Suresh: 7051
 Singh, Purushottam: 7049
 Singh, Surya Narian: 7050
 Singhal, C.R.: 7052
 Singy, Pascal: 7047
 Sinha, Nandalal: 6493
 Sinha, Nawal Kishore Prasad: 7055
 Sinor, Denis: 9511, 9652, 13924
 Sirafi, Soleiman: 6991
 Sirajuddin, Mohammad: 6583
 Sirajuddin, Razia: 4447
 Siroux, Maxim: 6995, 6997
 Sirriyeh, Elizabeth: 6626

- Sisson, Charles Jasper: 208
Sitchin, Zecharia: 6980
Sitwell, Sacheverell: 6976
Sivan, Emmanuel: 7056, 7057
Skalanek, Bogdan: 1038
Skeet, Ian: 1051
Skjaervo, Prods Oktor: 1453, 13721
Skrin, Francis Henry Bennett: 1041
Skrine, Clarmont Percival: 1042
Sladen, Douglas Brook Wheelton: 10810, 10811, 10812
Slan William, Mac Guckin: 2687
Slaoui, Abderrahman: 8171
Slatter, Enid M.: 1112
Slitine, Youssef: 607
Slonim, Marc: 1256
Slot, B.: 1054
Sluglett, Peter: 1056, 8226
Smet, A.J.: 341
Smirke, Robert: 13580
Smirnov, Nikolai Aleksandrovich: 1174
Smith, Anthony: 1134
Smith, Anthony Charles H.: 1136
Smith, Byron Porter: 1137
Smith, David Eugene: 4272
Smith, Edmund W.: 8493
Smith, George Adam: 10723
Smith, Grace Martin: 13948
Smith, Harvey Henry: 850
Smith, John Masson: 1142
Smith, Margaret: 1150, 1155
Smith, Maria Wilkins: 1158
Smith, Murdoch Robert: 1144
Smith, Pamela Ann: 1138
Smith, Paul: 4555, 9134, 1139, 1141
Smith, Philip Edward Lake: 1149
Smith, Reginald Bosworth: 1146
Smith, Sebastian: 1147
Smith, Sidney: 1148
Smith, Wilfred Cantwell: 1159, 1162
Smith, William Robertson: 8966
Smith, William Stevenson: 1163, 1164
Smithers, Leonard Charles: 13572
Smoira-Roll, Michal: 1133
Smolansky, Oles M.: 5795
Smolik, Julius: 1266
Smuda-Khoubnazar, Dora: 13485
Snetsinger, John: 1188
Snow, Christopher: 5568
Snyder, Zilpha Keatey: 1187
Soane, Ely Banister: 6923
Sobhani, Farhad: 6564
Sobhani, Sohrab: 6563
Sobhani Tabrizi, Jafar: 6565
Sobhi, Bey, G.P.: 8124
Sofer, Jehoeda: 6753
Soheilly, Hossein: 6966
Sohrab, Hooshang: 6952
Sohrab, Mirza Ahmad: 6950, 6951
Sohravardi, Abdolqahere ebn Abdollah: 6956
Sohravardi, Omar ebn Mohammad: 6958
Sohravardi, Yahya ebn Habash: 6960, 6963
Sokolov, Sergei Nikolaevich: 6453
Soliman, Ahmad Mahmud: 6786
Solomon, William Ewart Gladstone: 6479
Soltkahn, Gisela: 13042
Somekh, Sasson: 6920
Somel, Selcuk Aksim: 6922
Sommer, Ferdinand: 6314
Sonn, Tamara: 4355
Sonneville-David, Therese: 10507
Sonntag, Waldemar: 1647, 1649
Sono, Toshihiko: 6925
Sontelli, Serge: 6514
Sonyel, Salahi Ramsdan: 6929
Sood, Zainiah Haji Mohd: 11977, 11980, 11987
Sorabji, Jehangir: 6953
Sorabji, Richard: 6954
Soraya, Princess: 1033, 1034
Sordo, Enrique: 6900
Sorley, Herbert Tower: 6438
Sotoudeh Tehrani, Hassan: 6576
Soubiran, Andre: 6881
Soucek, Priscilla Parsons: 9565, 12550
Soucek, Svatopluck: 6448
Soudavar, Abolala: 6890
Soulie, Maurice: 5198
Sourdel, Dominique: 6893, 6898
Sourdel-Thomine, Janine: 6898, 6899
Souresafil, Behrouz: 7601
Soustiel, Jean: 6906
Southgate, Horatio: 6531
Southgate, Minoo S.: 1047
Sowoysi, Muhammad: 6947
Soymie, Michel: 12685
Sparck, Ragnar: 5336
Sparroy, Wilfrid: 864
Spear, Thomas George Percival: 883
Spector, Ivar: 867
Speed, Marrie: 3460
Speer, Elliott Robert: 884
Speight, R. Marston: 9285
Speke, John Hanning: 886
Spencer, Hormusjee Shapoorjee: 872, 873, 875
Spencer, Joan: 10853
Spencer, William: 870

-
- Sperl, Stefan: 865
 Spiegel, Friedrich von: 1213, 1217, 1223, 1682, 1693, 7210, 13308
 Spierckel, Pierre: 885
 Spies, Otto: 4626
 Spooner, Brian: 6183
 Sprachman, Paul: 4313
 Spreen, Thomas H.: 6103
 Sprenger, Aloys: 1205
 Spring Rice Cecil Arthur: 8465
 Spuhler, Friedrich: 1212
 Spuler, Bertold: 1206, 1211, 6899, 11978
 Sreberny-Mohammadi, Annabelle: 6588
 Srwart, C.W.: 11925
 St.John Oliver Beauchamp Coventry: 1965
 St.John, Ronald Bruce: 6850
 St.Vincent, David: 6857, 10262
 Stack, Edward: 968
 Staden, Hermann von: 1784
 Staffa, Susan Jane: 916
 Stahl, Alexander Friedrich: 1226
 Stahmer, Alfred M.: 1227
 Stalker, D.M.G.: 5638
 Standish, John F.: 970
 Stankiewicz, Irena Beoupre -: 1295
 Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn: 971
 Stanley, Tim: 3108, 4895
 Stapleton, Henry Ernest: 887
 Starcky, Jean: 1570, 7330
 Stark, Freya: 904, 911, 5979
 Starmuhlner, Ferdinand: 1225
 Starr, Chester: 900
 Starr, June: 899
 Stauth, Georg: 1228
 Stchoukine, Ivan Vasilevitch: 7379, 7382
 Steele, James: 175, 1006
 Stegemann, Hartmut: 1237
 Stein, Aurel: 925
 Stein, Mark Aurel: 10233
 Steinberg, Blema S.: 6882
 Steiner, George: 928
 Steingass, Francis Joseph: 1008
 Stenberg, Leif: 969
 Stepaniants, Mareitta Tigranovna: 941
 Stephan Powers, David: 1107
 Stephens, Ian Melville: 967
 Stephenson, Adam: 6069
 Stephenson, John: 6846
 Stephenson, Mojdeh: 1014
 Steppat, Fritz: 3979
 Stern, Philippe: 11192
 Stern, Samuel Miklos: 954, 1104, 10305
 Sternberg, Yitzak: 457
 Stetkevych, Jaroslav: 949
 Stetkevych, Suzanne Pinckney: 946
 Steve, Marie Joseph: 1010, 8281
 Stevens, Georgiana G.: 1011
 Stevens, Roger: 1012
 Stewart, Basil: 972
 Stewart, C.W.: 11915
 Stewart, Carlyle Fielding: 982
 Stewart, Charles: 4372
 Stewart, Charles Cameron: 3218
 Stewart, Charles Edward: 972, 973
 Stewart, Desmond Stirling: 974, 7248
 Stewart, Devin J.: 978
 Stewart, Olivia: 1656
 Stewart, Philip J.: 981
 Stewart, Richard Anthony: 979
 Stewart, Sarah: 980
 Stewart, Zeph.: 12385
 Stickelberger, Emanuel: 1241
 Stierlin, Anne: 1001
 Stierlin, Henri: 999, 1004
 Stillman, Norman A.: 1007
 Stillman, Yedida Kalfon: 1007
 Stocking, George Ward: 921
 Stocklin, Jovan: 675
 Stodart, Robert: 987
 Stoddart, William: 988, 2912
 Stoddurd, Theodore Lothrop: 989
 Stoica, Georgeta: 6284
 Stoilova, A.: 997
 Stokes, Francis Griffin: 5258, 5259, 5260
 Stonach, David: 959
 Stone, F.J.: 13614
 Stone, Michael E.: 3113
 Storey, Charles Ambrose: 993
 Stork, Joe: 991
 Stowasser, Barbara Freyer: 983
 Stratil-Sauer, Gustav: 1230
 Stratil-Sauer, Lotte Buchheim: 1230
 Strazzabosco, Hayn-Gina: 952
 Street, Tony: 1062
 Streight, David: 61, 1486, 4926
 Strenziok, Gret: 608
 Strettell, Alma: 8568
 Strohmaier, Gotthard: 1232
 Stroiazzo-Mougin, Bernard: 956
 Stromberg, Kyra: 1233
 Strommenger, Eva: 1235
 Stroumsa, Gedaliahu A.G.: 957
 Stroumsa, Sarah: 958
 Struwe, V.Matthias: 965
 Strzygowski, Josef: 7388
 Stuart, Donald: 977

-
- Stuck, Ivan W.: 917
 Stucki, Curtis William: 920
 Studlar, Gaylyn: 13196
 Stumpel-Hatami, Isabel: 1240
 Sturdy, John: 6228
 Sturtvant, Edgar Howard: 10381
 Stuveras, Roger: 8544
 Subhan, John A.: 6562
 Subhi, Jurji: 8125
 Sublet, Jacqueline: 7595
 Subrahmanyam, Sanjay: 6880
 Sudairi, Abdulaziz A.: 6582
 Sufi, Abd al-Qadir: 7605
 Sufi, Abdolrahman ebn Omar: 7604
 Suhrawardy, Abdullah al-Mamun: 6955, 6957
 Sukes, Pereey Molesworth: 7094
 Sulaiman, Ibraheem: 6785
 Sulaiman, Khalid A.: 6789
 Suleiman, Yasir: 6791
 Suleimanov, Ma'sum: 7534, 7540, 7541
 Sulimirski, Tadeusz: 6911
 Sullivan, Edmund J.: 4977
 Sullivan, Richard D.: 6482
 Sullivan, William Healy: 6484
 Sullivan, Zohreh T.: 6483
 Sultan, Jamil: 6767
 Sultan, M.N.: 7523, 7793
 Sultan Mohammad Khan: 7762
 Sultan'l-Waizin, Mohammad: 6769
 Sumichrast, Michael: 6511
 Summerhays, Reginald Sherriff: 6491
 Summers, John: 6490
 Sunderland, Harold: 1201
 Sundermann, Werner: 13480
 Suny, Ronald Grigor: 6528
 Suratgar, Olive (Hepburn): 7602
 Suter, Heinrich: 4917
 Sutherland, Stewart R.: 13015
 Sutro, Alfred: 11319
 Suwaidi, Jamal S.: 6941
 Svanberg, Ingvar: 1069
 Svetsitsky, Dmitry: 10819
 Swaan, Wim: 2727, 2728, 6900, 10631
 Swanston, Hamish: 6877
 Sweetman, James Windrow: 6945
 Sweetman, John E.: 6944
 Swierochowski, Tadeusz: 6939
 Swinton, Ernest Dunlop: 10827
 Syed, J.W.: 6986
 Sykes, Christopher: 6554, 6555
 Sykes, Ella Constance: 6541
 Sykes, Mark: 6557
 Sykes, Percy Moles Worth: 6543, 6549, 6545, 6548, 7086, 7088
 Syriac Apocalypse of Baruch: 11638
 Syrier, Mia Brandel: 1332
 Szekelay, Edmond Bordeaux: 1696
 Szyner, Maurice: 3988
 Szuppe, Maria: 6884
 Tabari: 7641, 7645, 7676
 Tabari, Ali ebn Sahl: 7640, 7642
 Tabari, Mohammad ebn Jarir: 7639, 7683
 Tabarsi, Ali ebn Hasan: 7638
 Tabatabai, Ali Muhammad: 7632
 Tabatabai, Mohammad Hossein: 7297, 7634, 7635, 7636
 Tabet, Eric: 9730
 Tabibi, Abd al-Hakim: 7686
 Tachau, Frank: 1401, 3332
 Tackston, Wheeler McIntosh: 6961
 Taddei, Maurizio: 3800
 Tadjbakhche, Gholam-Reza: 3792
 Tadjvidi, Akbar: 4569
 Tadrus, Fawzi: 3799
 Taeschner, Franz Gustav: 3978
 Taftazani, Mas'ud ebn Omar: 3980
 Tagg, Roger: 3994
 Taghi, Shokoufeh: 3981
 Tagore, Rabindranath: 9135
 Taha, Abdal-Wahid Dhannun: 7700
 Taheri, Amir: 7628, 7629
 Taheri, Taghi: 7631
 Taherzadeh, Adib: 7627
 Tahir-Kheli, Shirin: 1905
 Tahmasb Safavi I'King of Iran: 7702
 Tailhade, Laurent: 3848
 Taimni, Krishan K.: 3851
 Tairraz, Pierre: 8439
 Taj al-Saltana: 3791
 Tajadod, Nahal: 3856, 12040
 Tajadod, Mahin: 12040
 Tajir, Mahadi Abdollah: 3793
 Tajlil Tabrizi, Abu Talib: 3858
 Tak, Herman G.: 3984
 Takabayashi, Yukihiro: 3813
 Takahashi, Bin: 8520
 Takakusu, Junjiro: 2900
 Talas, Muhammad Asad: 7694
 Talati, K.M.: 7695
 Talattof, Kamran: 3253, 3815, 11584
 Talbi, Mohamed: 7618
 Taleqani, Mahmud: 7620, 7621
 Talib, Gurbachan Singh: 7616
 Tallberg, Fredrick: 3816
 Talmon, Rafael: 3821
 Tamadonfar, Mehran: 4000

-
- Tamari, Shemuel: 3823
 Tamer, Mostafa: 8740, 8742
 Tames, Richard: 4149
 Tamimi, Azzam: 1066
 Tamimi, Mohammed: 4004
 Tamir, Arif: 11611
 Tamny, Martin: 5836
 Tan, A.L.: 11542
 Tanavoli, Parviz: 4005, 10058
 Tancoigne, J.M.: 3831
 Tanlak, Acar: 7622, 7623
 Tanzil-ul-Rahman: 4006, 4007
 Tapie, Michel: 5869
 Tapper, Richard: 3788
 Taqizadeh, Hasan: 1420, 3982, 3983
 Tarabishi, Jurj: 7687
 Tarapore, J.C.: 4506
 Taraporewala, Irach Jehangir Sorabj: 1697, 1717, 3802, 6953
 Tarazi: 7688
 Tarbush, Mohammad A.: 7690
 Tariq, Abdul-Rahman: 1353, 5001
 Tarlan, Ali Nihad: 3806
 Tarnawski-Infanger Ruth: 7742
 Tarock, Adam: 3809
 Tarride, Michel: 9693
 Tarzi, Zemaryalai: 7691
 Tas, Bo: 1606
 Tate, George Passman: 4108
 Tattersall, Creassey Edward Cecil: 3790
 Tauer, Felix: 3833
 Tavadia, Jehangir C.: 10322
 Tavakoli-Targhi, Mohamad: 4065
 Tavallooli, Djamchid: 4070
 Tavari, Mohammad ebn Jarir: 7644
 Tavassoli, G.Abbas: 4058
 Tavernier, Jean Baptiste: 3835, 3839
 Tavousi, M.: 2815
 Tawheedi, N.: 12595
 Tawheedy, Salman: 11563
 Taylor, Alan R.: 4139
 Taylor, Alice: 4137
 Taylor, Andrew: 4140
 Taylor, Husain, P.: 3695
 Taylor, Jane: 4142
 Taylor, John Bernard: 4141
 Taylor, Walt: 4143
 Taylor-Whitehead, Marth: 9233
 Tazerout, M.: 2619
 Tchalenko, Georges: 7128
 Tchehrazi, Ebrahim: 4490
 Tcherikover, Victor: 4439
 Teaching of Rumi: 12069
 Teague-Jones, Reginald: 4130
 Tectander von der Jabel, Georges: 3987
 Tehranian, Majid: 4102, 5190
 Teignmouth, John Shroe: 4367
 Teixeira, Pedro: 4127
 Teixidor, Javier: 4132
 Telegdi, Zsigmund: 3996
 Temimi, Abdeljelil: 4003
 Temple, Charles E.: 3999
 Temple, John: 3998
 Temple, Richard Carnac: 12853
 Terrace, Edward Lee Bockman: 3935, 3936
 Terzian, Pierre: 3879
 Testen, David D.: 3946
 Teta, Jon A.: 3854
 Teufiq, Riza: 3989
 Tezcan, Hulya: 3940
 Thacher, Amos Bateman: 3797
 Thackston, Wheeler McIntosh: 2139, 3126, 3992, 6962, 12045
 Thapar, Bal Krishen: 3787
 Tharaud, Barry: 9500
 Tharaud, Jean: 3808
 Tharaud, Jerome: 3808
 Thatcher, Griffithes Wheeler: 3798
 Thayer, Linda J.: 4119
 Thayer, Philip Warren: 4118
 The Ismaili Society of Bombay: 1131
 Theiner, George: 9493
 Themistius: 4160
 Thesiger, Wilfred: 3967
 Thevenet, Jacqueline: 4090
 Thevenot, Jean de: 4088
 Thevenot, Melchisedech: 4089
 Thiele, Ernst: 8540
 Thielmann, Max Franz Guido: 4135, 4136
 Thieme, Paul: 4147
 Thierry de Crussol des Epesse, B.: 4256
 Thierry, Nicole: 4122
 Tholuck, August: 4071
 Thomas Aquinas, Saint: 8273
 Thomas, Antony: 4074
 Thomas, Bertram: 4076
 Thomas, Edward: 4075
 Thomas, Lewis Victor: 4078
 Thomas, Lowell Jackson: 4077
 Thomas, Nicholas: 8499
 Thomas, William: 3875
 Thompson, Deborah: 3825
 Thompson, J.M.A.: 2292
 Thompson, Jan: 3824
 Thompson, Kenneth W.: 3826
 Thompson, Reginald Campbell: 9984

-
- Thomson, Ahmad: 3828, 7905
 Thomson, Ann: 3827
 Thomson, Ian: 3829
 Thomson, Romin P.: 5057
 Thonet, Jeanne-Marie H.: 4091
 Thorau, Peter: 4035
 Thorley, Sarah: 4045
 Thornburg, Max Weston: 4046
 Thornton, Lynne: 3883, 4047, 4048
 Thornton, Thomas: 12390
 Thorossian, Hrand N.: 4050
 Thotstad, David: 5996
 Thsanoglu, Ekmeleddin: 6831
 Thucydides: 4060, 4061
 Thureau-Dangin, Francois: 3995
 Thuret, Franois: 10180
 Tibawi, Abdul Latif: 7703, 7704, 7706
 Tibbetts, Gerald Randall: 611, 4105
 Tibi, Bassam: 4106, 4107, 7708
 Tichy, Jaroslav: 4126
 Tieck, Heinrich: 4128
 Tiele, Cornelis Petrus: 4133, 4144
 Tietze, Andreas: 4109
 Tigchelaar, Eibert J.C.: 5209
 Tikku, Girdhari L.: 4129
 Tilden, Jill: 7023
 Tilia, Ann Britt: 4145
 Tille, Alexander.: 12721, 12725
 Tillion, Germaine: 4146
 Timme, Paul: 4153
 Timms, Edward: 10445
 Timur, The Great: 4150
 Tindal, Nicolas: 5543
 Tingir, Anton B.: 7699
 Tingley, Christopher: 2413, 5310, 8656
 Tipton, Frank B.: 3849
 Tipu Sultan: 11600
 Tirmizi, Sayyid Akbar Ali: 3895, 8128
 Tisdall, William St.Clair Towers: 3554, 4123, 4124
 Tissot, Victor: 4125
 Titley, Norah M.: 3855, 4111, 4110, 9142
 Titus, Murray Thurston: 4113
 Titus, Paul Brian: 11104
 Tlili, Bechir: 7696
 Tokenova, Bekzat: 2574
 Tolmacheva, Ludmila: 1547, 8788, 8909
 Tolstoi, Lew Nicolaevich: 4069
 Tomeh, George Joseph: 7692
 Tomilov, Nikolai Arkad'evich: 13111
 Tomkinson, Neil: 62
 Tomlin, Eric Walter Frederick: 3830
 Toomer, G.J.: 4087
 Toot, Minochey Hormasji: 4023
 Toporov, V.N.: 2104
 Toprak, Binnaz: 4022
 Torabi, Mahmoud: 3866
 Toriguian, Shavarsh: 835
 Torrell, Jean-Pierre: 4044
 Torrey, Charles Cutler: 2397
 Tortel, Christiane: 8113
 Tottoli, Roberto: 4027
 Touchais, Bernard: 13286, 13288
 Toukan, Baha Uddin: 4064
 Toukhy, Mohammad: 8111
 Toussaint, Franz: 4059, 4949, 6701, 6708, 6726, 8738
 Toutan Khamon: 11960
 Tower, Christopher: 3834
 Townley, Susan Mary (Keppel): 3847
 Townsend, George Henry: 3842, 3845, 13431
 Townson, Duncan: 3846
 Toynbee, Arnold Joseph: 4095, 4096
 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C.: 4098
 Trab Zamzemi, Abdel-Majid: 3864
 Trainor, Bernard E.: 10413
 Tran, V. Tam Tinh: 3872, 3873
 Trask, Willard R.: 9740
 Treadgold, Warren T.: 3934
 Trebolle Barrera, Julio C.: 3876
 Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux: 10285
 Trever, Kamilla Vasilevna: 3924
 Trimingham, John Spencer: 3937, 3939, 9333
 Tringham Ruth: 11185
 Tripp, Charles: 4474
 Tritton, Arthur Stanley: 3933
 Troeller, Charles Gordian: 3929
 Troltsch, Charlotte: 3928
 Troupeau, Gerard: 3918, 7856
 Troyer, Anthony: 8251, 8252, 8253
 Truc, Gonzague: 11791
 Trukhanovskii, Vladimir Grigor'evich: 3921
 Trumpelmann, Leo: 3930, 4119
 Trumpp, Ernst: 3871
 Tsangadas, Bryon C.P.: 3945
 Tsereteli, Konstantin Grigor'evich: 3950
 Tsybul'skii, Vladimir Vasil'evich: 3963
 Tuetey, Charles Greville: 4031
 Tufail, Muhammad: 7693
 Tull, Gordon Keith: 3814
 Tuqan, Fawwaz: 5235
 Turcan, Robert: 4040
 Turk, Nequla ebn yusef: 3882
 Turkhan, Kudret H.: 3883
 Turnbull, Lucia: 3899

-
- Turner, Bryan S.: 3902
 Turner, Colin: 3907, 8721
 Turner, Dowson William: 3905
 Turner, Howard R.: 3910
 Turner, Louis: 3909
 Turner, Ralph Lilley: 3906
 Tushingham, A.Donglas: 12319
 Tuwayjiri, Abd al-Aziz ibn Abd al-Muhsin: 4094
 Tweedy, Owen: 4099
 Tworuschka, Udo: 4052
 Tyabji, Bard-ud-din: 7707
 Tyan, Emile: 4104
 Tyler, Philip: 3850
 Tyssovskii, Iurii konstantinovich: 10819
 Uberoi, Mohan Singh: 1590
 Udda, Arifa: 1592H
 Udhari, Abdullah: 7859
 Ujaymi, Ahmad: 7622
 Ullens de Schooten, Marie Therese: 1771
 Ullmann, Manfred: 1777
 Umar, Muhammad Suhail: 8070, 8071
 Umari, Muhammad Yousuf: 8077
 Umaruddin, Muhammad: 8072
 Unda, Kamil: 8691
 Underhill, Evelyn: 414
 Underwood, Paul Atkins: 407
 Underwood, James: 408
 Undevia, J.V.: 425
 Unsal, Behcet: 1806
 Unvala, Jamshedji Maneckji: 1812, 1732, 1807, 4869, 8503
 Upanishads. English: 1597, 1598
 Upanishads. English.Selections: 1599
 Upanishads. French: 1600
 Upton, Joseph M.: 23
 Urabi, Murtaza: 8020
 Uras, Esat: 1628
 Uricoechea, Ezequiel: 8967
 Urvoy, Dominique: 1656
 Usher, Stephen: 245, 10274
 Usmani, Z.A.: 1505
 Utas, Bo: 1607
 Uysal, Ahmet Edip: 7358
 Uzel, Nezih: 8416
 Uzmen, Engin: 1313
 Vachha, Phirozeshah Benjani: 12835
 Vadala, R.: 12840
 Vafayikish, Nosratollah: 5773
 Vaghefi, Mohammad Reza: 12899
 Vaheeduddin, Faqir Sayyid: 12986
 Vahman, Fereydun: 795
 Vajda, Georges: 2673, 12979, 12981, 12983
 Vajifdar, Farrokh: 9355
 Vajpeyi, Ambikaprasad: 12834
 Vakhobov, Abdulla: 13161
 Vakil, Mehdi: 13059
 Valbridge, John: 4238
 Vale, Michel: 11581
 Vali, Abbas: 12928
 Vallat, Francois: 8281, 12910
 Valliliev, Alexei: 12894
 Vallois, Henri Victor: 9886
 Valmiki: 12924
 Vambéry, Armin: 12932: 12937
 Van Ess, John: 13116
 Van Gaver, Jules: 6373
 Van Loon, Johannes Baptist: 8804
 Van Riet, Simone: 559, 560, 561, 563
 Van Wagenen, Richard W.: 13127
 Van de Mierop, Marc: 13118
 Van de Weyer, Robert: 13119, 13120
 Van den Berg, Emmanuel: 12943
 Van den Bergh, Simon: 541
 Van der Vyver, Johan David: 6219
 Vandal, Albert: 12942
 Vanderkam, James: 5210
 Vaner, Semih: 11831
 Vannier, Marc: 12949
 Vanow, Wladimir Alexseecich: 12376
 Vanzan, Anna: 3791
 Varasteh, Manouchehr: 11391, 11392, 11394, 12858
 Vardan, Arewelts'i: 12856
 Vardjavand, Parviz: 13000
 Varenne, Jean: 12863
 Varthema, Ludovico de: 12852
 Vassie, Roderic: 12880
 Vassiliev, Alexei: 12883
 Vassilian, Hamo B.: 2387
 Vaswani, Bulchand Jhamatmal: 4206
 Vatanabadi, Shouleh: 8575
 Vatikiotis, Panayiotis J.: 12831
 Vats, Madho Sarup: 12821
 Vauchez, Andre: 1379
 Vaufrey, Raymond: 13053
 Vaughan-Lee, Llewellyn: 12947
 Vaux, Ronald de: 13131
 Vaux, William Sandys Wright: 13057, 13058, 13149
 Vaziri, Mostafa: 13032
 Vaziri, Shahrokh: 13031
 Vebyati, Ali Akbar: 13072
 Vedas. Atharva Veda. English: 12987
 Vedas. English: 12989
 Vedas. Rig Veda. English.: 12990
 Veinus, Roger: 5999, 6003

-
- Velayati, Ali Akbar: 13073
 Veliaminov-Zernof, Vladimir Vladimirovich: 2419
 Venturi, Francesco: 10784
 Verbeke, Gerard, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 12996
 Vercoutter, Jean: 13009
 Verdenius, Willem Jacob: 13002
 Verdun, Pauline: 3969
 Vergote, Josef: 13011
 Verhoeven, Ludo Th: 3891
 Verlinden, Charles: 13018
 Verlomme, Roger: 1903
 Vermaseren, Maarten Jozef: 13019
 Verne, Maurice: 13022
 Vernet, Thierry: 3013
 Vernier, Bernard: 13024
 Vernoit, Stephen: 13023
 Verschuur, G.: 13007
 Verstandig, Andre: 13004
 Versteegh, Kees: 13005
 Vervae, Chantal: 13025
 Vesavevala, Munchershaw Khurshedji: 6953
 Vesel, Ziva: 2310, 10168, 13044, 13045
 Vetalapancavinsati.English: 12973
 Vicari, Andrew: 8797
 Vickers, Michael J.: 8291, 13201
 Vickers, Miranda: 13202
 Vidal de la Blache, Paul Marie Joseph: 13188
 Vidale, Massimo: 6478
 Videan, Ivy E.: 7794
 Videan, John A.: 7794
 Vieille, Paul: 13318, 13319
 Viguier, Pierre Francois: 13209
 Vijita, Sister: 13187
 Vilanilam, John V.: 13212
 Villari, Luigi: 13210
 Villenau, Georges: 1856
 Villiers Barnette, H.: 13285
 Villiers, Annick de: 13286, 13288
 Villiers, Gerard de.: 13286, 13288
 Vilnay, Zev: 13280
 Vincent: 13312
 Vincent, Nicholas: 7942
 Vincent, William: 13311
 Vine, Peter: 12967
 Virjee, Nazmina: 7417
 Virolleaud, Charles: 3285
 Visdelou, Claude de: 790
 Visnu Serma: 3588
 Vitalone, Mario: 13175
 Vitray-Meyerovitch, Eva de: 1349, 1361, 2858, 12031, 12032, 13178, 12046, 12076
 Vladimirsky, H.: 3532, 3535
 Vladimirtsov, Boris Iakovievich: 13069
 Vladislav, Jan: 13068
 Vogel, Frank E.: 13061
 Vogel-Roeder, Ursula: 11572
 Vogelsang, W.J.: 5117, 13063
 Vogt-Goknil, Ulya: 8525
 Voilquin, Jean: 4061
 Volck, Herbert: 8532
 Volk, Carol: 2814, 5925
 Volkmann, Martin: 1212
 Volkov, Mai Iakovlevich: 13103
 Voll, John Obert: 876, 13150
 Vollgraff, Carl Wilhelm: 8533
 Volney, Constantin - Francois Chasseboeuf: 13153
 Volodarskii, Mikhali I.: 12925
 Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de: 13075
 Von Schlegell, Barbara R.: 9972
 Vreeland, Herbert Harold: 13027
 Vrouyr, Norayr: 13026
 Vryonis, Speros: 9583
 Vucinich, Wayne S.: 13050
 Waade, Waldemar: 11871
 Wabb, Gisela: 12970
 Waddell, Laurence Austine: 12842
 Waddy, Charis: 12843
 Wadia, Hirgi: 5069
 Wadia, Pestonji Ardesir: 12845
 Wadia, Ruttonjee Ardesir: 12846
 Wadud-Muhsin, Amina: 12993
 Waele, Eric de: 13109
 Wafa, Jafar: 13875
 Wagdi, MohammadFarid: 12984
 Wagner, Abraham R.: 9248
 Wagner, Ewald: 12908
 Wagner, Moritz: 12909
 Wagret, Paul: 13060
 Wagstaff, J.Malcolm: 2991
 Wahba, Wafaa Hassan: 11268
 Wahby, Taufiq: 13165, 13166
 Waheed-uz-Zaman: 7585
 Waines, David: 13309
 Waite, James: 13173
 Waizzadeh Khorasani, Muhammad: 11342
 Walbridge, John: 4240, 6960, 12912
 Waldberg, Michel: 13662
 Walde, Alois: 12918
 Waldman, Marilyn Robinson: 12917
 Walealjami, Ali ebn Mohammad: 12916
 Waley, Arthur: 10932
 Waley, M.I.: 4694
 Waley, Muhammad Isa: 9538
 Walker, Belle M.: 5410

-
- Walker, Benjamin: 12900
 Walker, George Benjamin: 12907
 Walker, John: 12906
 Walker, John M.: 6099
 Walker, Paul Ernest: 621, 775, 12901, 12902
 Walker, Peter W.L.: 12905
 Wallach, Janet: 12911
 Wallbank, Thomas Walter: 12913
 Wallinga, H.T.: 12929
 Walls, Archibald G.: 12921
 Walser, Gerold: 12919, 13512
 Walsh, Ann: 3735, 3737
 Walsh, Lawrence E.: 12922
 Walter Lawrence, Arnold: 10805
 Walters Dols, Michael: 545
 Walters, Vivienne J.: 12914
 Walzer, Richard: 12915
 Wang, Chien-Ping: 12946
 Wang, Jia Nan: 12945
 Wansbrough, John E.: 12944
 Warburg, Gabriel: 12995
 Ward, Philip: 12855
 Ward-Perkins, John Bryan: 12857
 Wardrop, Oliver: 8265
 Warfield, William: 12860
 Warin, Olivier: 11397
 Waring, Edward Scott: 12869
 Waringhien, G.: 3830
 Waris Kirmani, Mohammad: 12854
 Warne, William E.: 12866
 Warner, Arthur George: 8355
 Warner, Edmond: 8355
 Warner, Rachel: 12867
 Warner, Rex: 10273, 10275
 Warraq, Mohammad ebn Harun: 661
 Warren, Edouard de: 12861
 Warren, John: 12862
 Warren, Narianne: 12865
 Wartanoff, Boris: 12851
 Waseem, Shah Mohammad: 12705
 Wasti, Syed Razi: 1477
 Waszczuk-Kamieniecka, Danutq: 1295
 Watelin, Louis-Charles: 12828
 Waterfiled, Robin Everard: 4251, 12820, 12827
 Watrous, John: 3123
 Watson, Andrew M.: 12823
 Watson, Jane Werner: 12824
 Watson, Janet: 13405
 Watson, Janet C.E.: 5525
 Watson, John Selby: 10282
 Watson, Katherine: 8547, 9891, 9894
 Watson, Robert Grant: 12825
 Watson, Wilfred G.E.: 3876
 Watson, William: 149
 Watt, J. Montgomery: 6896
 Watt, William Montgomery: 2703, 7663, 7682, 12797, 12804, 12811, 12812, 12816
 Watten Maker, Patricia: 12829
 Watterson, Gavin: 8796
 Watts, Nigel: 12822
 Weber, Max: 11216, 11217
 Weeks, Edwin Lord: 13203
 Wegener, Walther: 13066
 Wegner, Armin T.: 13064
 Wehner, Marlies: 3773
 Wehr, Hans: 12994
 Weidner, Ernst Friedrich: 8592
 Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome: 12961
 Weigl, Michael: 13014
 Weil, Gerard E.: 13167
 Weil, Gustav: 620, 12962, 12964
 Weiland, Georg: 8594
 Weiland, Jean R.: 3658
 Weill, Raymond: 13168
 Weinbaum, Marvin G.: 13302
 Weiner, Myron: 3336
 Weir, Thomas Hunter: 12346
 Weisberg, David B.: 12955
 Weischer, Bernd Manuel: 1620, 1621
 Weisl, Wolfgang von: 1027
 Weisman, Steve: 12960
 Weiss, Walter M.: 12958
 Weissbach, Franz Heinrich: 12959, 12977
 Weit, Gaston: 896
 Welch, Alford T.: 1058, 10121
 Welch, Anthony: 13082
 Welch, Stuart Cary: 13084, 13086, 13087, 13088
 Welhausen, Julius: 13110, 13123
 Wellesz, Emmy: 7604, 13076
 Wellisch, Hans H.: 2782
 Wendelbo, Per: 13117
 Wendell, Charles: 2800
 Wendt, Gisela: 12028
 Weng, Wei-Chuan: 13126
 Wensinck, Arent Jan: 13121, 13124
 Wenzel, Marian: 13125
 Werbner, Pnina: 1444
 Wertime, John T.: 5742, 8300
 Wesendonk, Otto Gunther von: 13029
 Wesseling, H.L.: 2009
 West, Edward William: 796, 5050, 7307, 13034, 13451, 13453, 13455
 Westarp, Eberhard Joachim Friedrich Adolf Viktor: 13036
 Westerlund, David: 1069
 Westermann, Kurt-Michael: 12958

-
- Westermarck, Edward: 13038, 13039
 Westley, David E.: 1828
 Weston, S.: 13043
 Westphal-Hellbusch, Sigrid: 13042
 Wetzel, Friedrich: 9439, 12974, 12977
 Wevers, John William: 13014
 Wheatcraft, Andrew: 13183
 Wheeler, Brannon M.: 13229, 13243
 Wheeler, George B.: 10272
 Wheeler, Margaret Collingridge: 13246
 Wheeler, Robert Eric Mortimer: 13244
 Whelpton, Barbara: 10247
 Wherry, Elwood Morris: 8712
 Whigham, Henry James: 13208
 Whinfield, Edward Henry: 4200, 4201, 4202, 4942, 4988, 7202, 12063, 12069, 12071
 Whitby, Michael: 13176
 White King, Lucas: 6706
 Whitehead, David: 9223, 12953
 Whitehouse, Ruth: 12953
 Whitelam, Keith W.: 12952
 Whittaker, William: 11675
 Whitting, Philip: 10892
 Wickens, George Michael: 10850, 12528, 13205
 Wicquefort, Abraham de: 1785
 Widengren, Geo: 13189, 13757
 Wiedemann, Eilhard Ernst Gustav: 13195
 Wiehe, Hans Jurgen: 12666
 Wielandt, Rotraud: 13211
 Wiet, Gaston: 530, 3882, 11317, 13174, 13883
 Wigram, Edgar T.A.: 13207
 Wigram, William Ainger: 13207
 Wikander, Stig: 13199
 Wikeley, J.M.: 13204
 Wilber, Charles K.: 6218
 Wilber, Donald Newton: 13213, 13216, 13223, 13224, 13230, 13237, 13238
 Wild, Stefan: 5745, 12966
 Wilkins, Charles: 6166, 6173, 13323
 Wilkinson, Alix: 13272
 Wilkinson, Charles Kyrle: 1935, 3658, 13275, 13276
 Wilkinson, James Vere Stewart: 3197, 13271
 Wilkinson, Robert: 9033
 Willes, Ivor: 13270
 Willey, Peter: 13281
 William Lane, Edward : 744
 William, of Moerbeke: 341
 Williams, Archibald: 13282
 Williams, John Alden: 463, 3169, 7674
 Williams, Richard: 11722, 11724
 Williams-Ellis, Amabel: 13587
 Williamson, Andrew: 12954
 Williamson, John Woolfenden: 13283
 Willis, John Ralph: 897
 Willman-Grabowska, Helena de: 11192
 Wills, Charles James: 11920, 13247, 13250 13251
 Wilmore, Gayraud S.: 13278
 Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary: 13277
 Wilson Allan, James: 358
 Wilson, Arnold Talbot: 6923, 13253, 13255
 Wilson, Basil C.S: 5282
 Wilson, Charles Edward: 12059, 12560
 Wilson, Dick: 13264
 Wilson, Dunning S.: 8548
 Wilson, Epiphanius: 2142
 Wilson, Eva: 13262
 Wilson, Horace Hayman: 12990, 13269
 Wilson, John: 13263
 Wilson, Mary Christina: 11080
 Wilson, Peter Lamborn: 1620, 3664, 5215
 Wilson, Rodney: 13265
 Wilson, Samuel Graham: 13267
 Wimbush, S. Enders: 2869
 Winchester, Bapsy (Pavry) Paulet: 13305
 Winckler, Hugo: 13315
 Windfuhr, Gernot: 13306
 Windischmann, Friderich Heinrich Hugo: 10111, 13308
 Winer, Bart Keith: 12969
 Wingfield Digby, George Fredrick: 13383
 Wink, Andre: 13313
 Winkler, E.: 9695
 Winston, Clara: 3948
 Winston, Richard: 3948
 Winstone, Harry Victor Frederick: 8408
 Wint, Guy: 13129, 13303
 Winter, Irene J.: 13304
 Winter, T.J.: 8144, 8160
 Wiquefort, Abraham de: 7024
 Wirth, Dorothe: 12054
 Wirth, Opswald: 12668
 Wiseman, Ann Sayre: 12957
 Wismer, Don: 13197
 Witt, C.: 13177
 Witte, John: 6219
 Wittek, Paul: 12978: 13181
 Witteveen, Hendrikus Johannes: 13185
 Wittlin, Alma: 13184
 Witzleben, Uta von: 13180
 Woepcke, Franz: 4940, 12972
 Wojtilla, Gyala: 10185
 Wolf, Jean: 13091
 Wolf, Robert Erich: 3212
 Wolfe, Michael: 13096
 Wolff, Erwin: 1690

-
- Wolff, Fritz: 13092, 13093
 Wolfgang, Marvin E.: 4463
 Wolfson, Harry Austryn: 13098
 Wollaston, Arthur Naylor: 3583, 8983, 13071
 Wolpert, Stanley A.: 13151
 Wolski, Jozef: 13077, 13078, 13079
 Wood, M.M.: 13140
 Wood, Ramsay: 9494
 Wood, Roger: 1858, 13136
 Wood, Vivian C.: 2403
 Wood, Willard: 5899
 Woodhead, Christine: 6793
 Woodhouse, Christopher Montague: 13142
 Woodman, David: 1853
 Woods, John E.: 13137
 Woodsmall, Ruth Frances: 13138, 13139
 Woodward, Daphne: 13671
 Woodward, Ernest Llewellyn: 5082, 13141
 Woolley, Al E.: 13154
 Woolley, Leonard: 13155, 13156, 13159
 Workman, W.thom: 13008
 Worthington, Edgar Barton: 13144
 Wratislaw, Albert Charles: 5626
 Wright, Denis: 1858, 5739, 5740, 13136
 Wright, Henry Nelson: 5743
 Wright, Henry Tutwiler: 178
 Wright, Owen: 5738
 Wright, Richard E.: 5742
 Wright, Robin: 5741
 Wright, William: 8966
 Wroe, Ann: 5918
 Wulf, B.de: 2577
 Wulff, Hans E.: 13097
 Wurfel, Kurt: 13146
 Wustenfeld, Heinrich Ferdinand: 662, 2688, 13147
 Xaviere, Jean-Marie: 4903
 Xenophon: 5907, 10125, 10270, 10274, 10280 13177
 Y.Z.: 12956
 Yablonsky, Leonid Teodorovich: 12679
 Yaganegi, Esfandiar Bahram: 13896
 Yaghmaian, Behzad: 13884
 Yahya, Othman: 13859
 Yahya, Sibek Naishaburi: 13861
 Yahyavi, Amir Khalil: 13858
 Yakan, Fathi: 13894
 Yaldai, Sarkhadun: 13903
 Yale, Pat: 13989
 Yalfani, Mehri: 13904
 Yamada, Minoru: 9065
 Yamamoto, Keiji: 663
 Yamani, Mai: 6096
 Yamauchi, Edwin M.: 13837, 13838
 Yaniv, Avner: 6998
 Yano, Michio: 9813
 Yapp, Malcolm: 13816, 13817
 Yapp, Malcolm E.: 12847
 Ya'qub, Ahmed Hossein: 13882
 Ya'qubi, Ahmad ebn Eshaq: 13883
 Yarid, Nazik Saba: 13821
 Yarshater, Ehsan: 3474, 6806, 13465, 13484
 Yasar, Kemal: 9499
 Yasin, Murtada: 9164
 Yasuko, Kawata: 9104
 Yate, Charles Edward: 13987
 Yavari, Minouch: 4921
 Yavari-d'Hellencourt, Nouchine: 13849
 Yavuz, Kerim: 13851
 Yazdani, Leyla: 13876
 Yazdani, Salim: 13875
 Yazdi, Mohammad: 13878
 Yegar, Mosheh: 13897
 Yeivin, Shmuel: 13985
 Yekani, Homayoun: 13892
 Yemelianova, Galina M.: 13908
 Yeroushalmi, David: 8075
 Yerushalmi, Mordechai: 10948
 Yetiv, Steven A.: 13856
 Yetkin, Serare: 13855
 Yetkin, Suut Kemal.: 3889
 Yezeyev, Boris: 13879
 Ylvisaker, Sigurd: 1779
 Yoder, Howard W.: 1200
 Yodfat, Aryeh Y.: 13920, 13921
 Yogananda, Paramahansa: 13962
 Yohannan, John D.: 13918
 Yoko, Suzuki: 9104
 Yolac, Leman: 1313
 Yorenc, Kemal: 11723
 Yoshida, Atsuo: 13959
 Yoshida, Mitsukuni: 13961
 Yoshida, Shigeyuk: 13960
 Yosif, Ephrem-Isa: 13942
 Yossef, Michael: 13944
 Younes, N.: 2396, 12688
 Young, Dawn: 12945
 Young, George: 13848
 Young, M.J.L.: 6220
 Young, Theodor Cuyler: 9595, 13845, 13846
 Younghusband, Frances: 13177
 Yousuf, Hilmi S.: 13943
 Yoyotte, Jean: 3670, 3670
 Yuan-Chaopi-Shih: 13914, 13915
 Yucel, Yasar: 6943
 Yusuf, Sayyid Muhammad: 13945

-
- Yusef Maddah: 13948
 Yusefi, Mohammad: 2231
 Yzabak, Mahmud: 13874
 Zabeth, Hyder Reza: 7610
 Zabih, Sepehr: 4477, 5581, 5582
 Zaborowski-Moindron, Sigismond: 6236
 Zadour, MyrDavoud: 7611
 Zaehner, Robert Charles: 6347, 6348, 6351, 6352
 Zafarulla Khan, Muhammad: 7710, 7711, 7712, 8632, 8634
 Zagarell, Allen: 6254
 Zagla, Hasan: 7915
 Zahabi, Mohammad ebn Ahmad: 5587
 Zahedi, Ardeshtir: 13632
 Zahedi, Dariush: 6271
 Zahir, Ihsan Ilahi: 7714
 Zahiri Neyshaburi, Zahiroddin: 7717
 Zahiri Samarqandi, Mohammad ebn Ali: 7715
 Zahravi, Khalaf ebn Abbas: 6323
 Zaid, Abdulaziz Mohammed: 6328
 Zainiah Haji Mohd sood: 11978
 Zainola'bedin Maraghehi: 6344
 Zakaria, Rafiq: 6289, 6290
 Zakeri, Mohsen: 5580
 Zaki Baqri, S.M.: 7439
 Zalite, T.A.: 6302
 Zaman, Muhammad Qasim: 6294
 Zambaur, Eduard Von: 6261, 6262
 Zamir, Meir: 7614
 Zand Bahman Yasht: 6303
 Zand, Kamal Hafuth: 7794
 Zand, Mikhail Issakovich: 6300, 6302
 Zand, Roxane: 5139
 Zander, Giuseppe: 3944
 Zandi, Dariush: 9924
 Zanganeh Madar, Ursula: 3205
 Zangeneh, Hamid: 1057
 Zanjani, Abdul-Ahad: 6298
 Zarccone, Thierry: 1933
 Zarga, Mustafa Ahmad: 6285
 Zarinebaf, Fariba: 1933
 Zarnegar, Muhammad A.: 6286
 Zartman, I. William: 3122
 Zaryab, Abbas: 6288
 Zavadovskii, Iurii Nikolaevich: 6265
 Zavie, Emile: 6269
 Zawawi, Sharifa: 6305
 Zaydan, Jurji: 6330
 Zayn, Samih Atif: 6342
 Zbavitel, Dusan: 6277, 6278
 Zbiss, Slimane-Mostafa: 6282
 Zderciuc, Boris: 6284
 Zebiri, Kate: 6281
 Zebrowski, Mark: 6279
 Zeidan, Joseph T.: 6332
 Zeki, Ahmad: 6291
 Zelkina, Anna: 6293
 Zelli, Manoutchehr: 7713
 Zenker, Julius Theodor: 3951
 Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas: 6283
 Zettersteen, Karl Vilhelm: 12487
 Zeyl, Donald J.: 1541
 Zhebelev, B.A.: 3950
 Zia Ullah, Mohammad: 7615
 Ziadat, Adel A.: 6326
 Ziadeh, Nicola A.: 4094
 Zick-Nissen, Johanna: 11967, 11968
 Ziegler, Valarie H.: 2060
 Ziemba, William T.: 6340
 Ziemke, Kurt: 3973
 Ziess-Lawrence, P.J.: 7437
 Zikmund, Miroslav: 6335
 Zimmer, Stefan: 3972
 Zimmermann, F.W.: 8211
 Zingel, Ave'Lallemant, Stephanie: 3306
 Zingel, Wolfgang-Peter: 3306
 Zinkin, Maurice: 6353
 Zipoli, Riccardo: 6327
 Zischka, Anton: 3971, 6334, 13443
 Ziskind, David: 6333
 Zizi, Hossein: 6960
 Zohrabian, Armine: 4929
 Zonis, Ella: 6315
 Zonis, Marvin: 6316, 6317, 6318
 Zotenberg, Herman: 4162, 7679, 7680
 Zotovic, Ljubica: 6307
 Zowghi, Iraj: 10105
 Zubaida, Sami: 6280
 Zurcher, Erik Jan: 458, 6310
 Zureik, Elia: 6312
 Zwaini, Laila: 5352
 Zwartjes, Otto: 6304
 Zwemer, Samuel Marinus: 6321, 6322